

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMISSIONER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION,
ANDHRA PRADESH, AMARAVATAHI**

Present: Sri S. Suesh Kumar, IAS

R.C.No. ESE02/396/2022-SCERT

Date:25/06/2022

Sub:	School Education-SCERT-AP-Implementation of Academic Calendar
-	and Plan for Readiness Programme-2022-23 -Orders Issued- Reg.
Ref:	Rc. No. 24/A&I/2022 Dated 23/4/2022 of the Commissioner of School
-	Education, Andhra Pradesh

All the Regional Joint Directors of school education and the District Educational officers in the State are informed that the academic year 2022-23 will commence from 5th July -2022. Accordingly as per the instructions of the Commissioner of School Education the SCERT-AP prepared the following types of **Academic Calendars for the Academic year 2022-23.**

1. Hanging calendar for Primary schools.
2. Hanging Calendar for High Schools.
3. Class wise Source books (5 Books) for 6 to 10th Class Which includes Class Specific, Subject specific and lesson specific LO's and activities, Utilization of ICT resources etc. mapped with 21st century skills, English language development activities, Socio emotional Learning, No Bag Day activities.
4. Source Book for Classes 1st to 5th (1 BOOK) with Class Specific, Subject specific and lesson specific LO's and activities, Utilization of Workbooks for Primary etc. mapped with 21st century skills, English language development activities, Socio emotional Learning, No Bag Day activities.
5. Day- Wise suggested activities for Head teachers/ Teachers from 28/6/2022 to 5/7/2022.
6. Action Plan for Readiness programme for classes 1st to 5th for 6 Weeks and for Classes 6th to 9th for 4 Weeks

Therefore all the Regional Joint Directors of school education and the District Educational officers in the State are requested to issue the necessary instructions to all the respective field functionaries to ensure the effective implementation of the academic activities suggested in the academic calendar for the academic year 2022-23.

Further they are requested to monitor the academic activities for ensuring appropriate class specific subject specific learning outcomes

among children.

Encl:-1. Hanging Calendar for Primary Schools.

2. Hanging Calendar for High Schools.

3. Day- Wise suggested activities for Head teachers/ Teachers from 28/6/2022 to 5/7/2022.

4. Action Plan for Readiness programme for classes 1st to 5th for 6 Weeks and for Classes 6th to 9th for 4 Weeks.

S Suresh Kumar
COMMISSIONER OF
SCHOOL EDUCATION

To,

All the Regional Joint Directors of School Education in the State.

All the District Educational Officers in the State.

Copy to

The State Project Director, Samagra Shiksha, Andhra Pradesh for information.

The Director, SIEMAT, Andhra Pradesh for information.

The Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh for necessary action.

Copy Submitted to the Special Chief Secretary to Government, Ministry of School Education.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMISSIONER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION,
ANDHRA PRADESH, AMARAVATAHI**

Present: Sri S. Suesh Kumar, IAS

R.C.No. ESE02/396/2022-SCERT

Date:25/06/2022

Sub:	School Education-SCERT-AP-Implementation of Academic Calendar
-	and Plan for Readiness Programme-2022-23 -Orders Issued- Reg.
Ref:	Rc. No. 24/A&I/2022 Dated 23/4/2022 of the Commissioner of School
-	Education, Andhra Pradesh

All the Regional Joint Directors of school education and the District Educational officers in the State are informed that the academic year 2022-23 will commence from 5th July -2022. Accordingly as per the instructions of the Commissioner of School Education the SCERT-AP prepared the following types of **Academic Calendars for the Academic year 2022-23.**

1. Hanging calendar for Primary schools.
2. Hanging Calendar for High Schools.
3. Class wise Source books (5 Books) for 6 to 10th Class Which includes Class Specific, Subject specific and lesson specific LO's and activities, Utilization of ICT resources etc. mapped with 21st century skills, English language development activities, Socio emotional Learning, No Bag Day activities.
4. Source Book for Classes 1st to 5th (1 BOOK) with Class Specific, Subject specific and lesson specific LO's and activities, Utilization of Workbooks for Primary etc. mapped with 21st century skills, English language development activities, Socio emotional Learning, No Bag Day activities.
5. Day- Wise suggested activities for Head teachers/ Teachers from 28/6/2022 to 5/7/2022.
6. Action Plan for Readiness programme for classes 1st to 5th for 6 Weeks and for Classes 6th to 9th for 4 Weeks

Therefore all the Regional Joint Directors of school education and the District Educational officers in the State are requested to issue the necessary instructions to all the respective field functionaries to ensure the effective implementation of the academic activities suggested in the academic calendar for the academic year 2022-23.

Further they are requested to monitor the academic activities for ensuring appropriate class specific subject specific learning outcomes

among children.

Encl:-1. Hanging Calendar for Primary Schools.

2. Hanging Calendar for High Schools.

3. Day- Wise suggested activities for Head teachers/ Teachers from 28/6/2022 to 5/7/2022.

4. Action Plan for Readiness programme for classes 1st to 5th for 6 Weeks and for Classes 6th to 9th for 4 Weeks.

S Suresh Kumar
COMMISSIONER OF
SCHOOL EDUCATION

To,

All the Regional Joint Directors of School Education in the State.

All the District Educational Officers in the State.

Copy to

The State Project Director, Samagra Shiksha, Andhra Pradesh for information.

The Director, SIEMAT, Andhra Pradesh for information.

The Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh for necessary action.

Copy Submitted to the Special Chief Secretary to Government, Ministry of School Education.

SCHOOL READINESS PROGRAMME FOR CLASSES – I & II

CONTENT

Week	Morning Session		Afternoon Session		Resources
	Session – 1 Circle Time	Session – 2 Story Time	Session – 3 Fun Time	Session – 4 Play Time	
1	Action song Chitti chilakamma,	The Lion and Rabbit	Walking on straight, curved line	Any game to train gross Motor skills	Varadhi Bridge Course Material, C-Grade Children Modules, Text Books, Work Books, Story Books, Read along app, Daily News Papers, Sunday Magazines,
2	Twinkle Twinkle	Crane and Tortoise	Act like me (Simon says)	Any game to train gross Motor skills	
3	Baba Black sheep	Hare and Tortoise	In the Pond on the Bank	Any game to train gross Motor skills	
4	Humpty Dumpty	King and Seven Sons	Touch and Say	Any game to train gross Motor skills	
5	Two Little Hands	Ant and Dove	Claps	Any game to train gross Motor skills	
6	Chitti Chitti Miriyalu	Cow and Tiger	Through Ball	Any game to train gross Motor skills	

STRATEGY FOR CONDUCT OF DAY WISE CLASS READINESS ACTIVITIES

Day	Morning Session		Afternoon Session	
	Session – 1 Circle Time	Session – 2 Story Time	Session – 3 Fun Time	Session – 4 Play Time
1	Take a puppet / chart / toy and discuss about the object related to the action song	Narrate the selected the story by using puppets / toys	Conduct warm-up activities: stretching, jumping, hand raise, forward, back ward bending.	Any game to train gross Motor skills
2	Listen action song 3 or 4 times by using audio / video.	Narrate the selected the story by using puppets / toys. Interact with children about the story by asking simple questions	Conduct suggested game for the week	Any game to train gross Motor skills
3	Practicing action song	Story telling by students	Add any extension to the suggested game. (Ex: stretching hands & walking on the straight line)	Any game to train gross Motor skills
4	Practicing action song with Choreography	Story telling by students	Conduct warm-up activities: stretching, jumping, hand raise, forward, back ward bending.	Any game to train gross Motor skills
5	Practicing action song with Choreography	Watching the story in language laboratory	Conduct suggested game by using whistle in addition to oral instructions.	Any game to train gross Motor skills
6	Graphical reading of key words maximum 3 words	Graphical reading of key words maximum of 2 from the story	Ask any one student to conduct the game	Any game to train gross Motor skills

NOTE: Week schedule is given for six days. Day wise schedule can be rotated for the remaining weeks. Teacher has to plan and execute accordingly.

SCHOOL READINESS PROGRAMME FOR CLASSES - III, IV, V

CONTENT

Week	Telugu	English	Mathematics	EVS	Resources
1	సరళ పదాలు	Recognition of alphabet in words (A to L)	Counting numbers (99 / 999 / 9999) place values.	Theme: My family	Varadhi Bridge Course Material, C-Grade Children Modules, Text Books, Work Books, Story Books, Read along app, Daily News Papers, Sunday Magazines,
2	సరళ పదాలు	Recognition of alphabet in words (A to Z)	Additions (1 digit to 4 digits) Practice tables 2 to 5	Theme: Body parts	
3	గుణింత పదాలు	Practicing rhyming words Phonic drill	Subtractions (1 digit to 4 digits) Practice tables 6 to 10	Theme: Plants and Animals around us	
4	గుణింత పదాలు	Practicing rhyming words Phonic drill	Multiplications (1 digit to 4 digits) Practice tables 11 to 15	Theme: Our Food	
5	గుణింత పదాలు	Reading sentences in substitution tables	Divisions (1 digit to 4 digits) Practice tables 16 to 20	Theme: Travel	
6	ఒత్తు పదాలు	Reading sentences in substitution tables	Basic measurements and geometrical shapes	Theme: Professions	

STRATEGY FOR CONDUCT OF DAY WISE CLASS READINESS ACTIVITIES

Day	Telugu	English	Mathematics	EVS
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 వ తరగతి తెలుగువాచకం లోని పాఠం పేరును కీలక పదంగా ఎంపిక చేసుకోవాలి. కీలక పదాన్ని బోర్డు మీద రాసి చదివి వినిపించాలి, పిల్లలందరితో చదివించాలి. అక్షరాలను గుర్తింప చేయాలి. వాటి ఆధారంగా నూతన పదాలను తయారు చేయించాలి. పై పదాలతో డిక్టేషన్ చెప్పాలి. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select a simple story and read it aloud. Read the story minimum three times with proper voice modulation. Select 4 or 5 words/rhyming words/one simple sentence from the story and write it on the board. Identify alphabet from A to L in the selected words. Write sequential words (apple, boy, cat,... Lorry) on the board and ask the students read. Conduct seen dictation. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conduct discussion on the selected concept through daily life situations (Ex: number concept, mathematical operations) Conduct oral maths activity. Practice the multiplication table. Identify mathematical patterns in the given table. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conduct discussion on selected theme.
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 వ తరగతి తెలుగువాచకం లోని పాఠం పేరును కీలక పదంగా ఎంపిక చేసుకోవాలి. కీలక పదాన్ని బోర్డు మీద రాసి చదివి వినిపించాలి, పిల్లలందరితో చదివించాలి. అక్షరాలను గుర్తింప చేయాలి. వాటి ఆధారంగా నూతన పదాలను తయారు చేయించాలి. పై పదాలతో డిక్టేషన్ చెప్పాలి. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select a simple story and read it aloud. Read the story minimum three times with proper voice modulation. Select 4 or 5 words/rhyming words/one simple sentence from the story and write it on the board. Identify alphabet from A to L in the selected words. Write sequential words (apple, boy, cat,... Lorry) on the board and ask the students read. Conduct seen dictation. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conduct discussion on the selected concept through daily life situations. (Ex: number concept, mathematical operations) Conduct oral maths activity. Practice the multiplication table. Identify mathematical patterns in the given table. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conduct discussion on theme related children experiences. Write key words on the board during discussion. (Ex: family – home, mother, father, brother, pet dog, relatives, bicycle, etc..) Asks students to read the words written on the board. Conduct seen dictation.

3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 వ తరగతి తెలుగువాచకం లోని పాఠం పేరును కీలక పదంగా(గుణింత పదాలు) ఎంపిక చేసుకోవాలి. • కీలక పదాన్ని బోర్డు మీద రాసి చదివి వినిపించాలి, పిల్లలందరితో చదివించాలి. • గుణింతాలను గుర్తింప చేయాలి. • గుణింతాలతో నూతన పదాలను తయారు చేయించాలి. • పై పదాలతో డిక్టేషన్ చెప్పాలి. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select a simple story and read it aloud. • Read the story minimum three times with proper voice modulation. • Select 4 or 5 words/rhyming words/one simple sentence from the story and write it on the board. • Identify alphabet from M to Z in the selected words. • Write sequential words (mango, net, ox...zebra) on the board and ask the students read. • Conduct seen dictation. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Practice on numbers /numerical problems • Conduct oral maths activity. • Practice the multiplication table. • Identify mathematical patterns in the given table. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conduct discussion on theme related children experiences. • Write key words on the board during discussion. (Ex: family – home, mother, father, brother, pet dog, relatives, bicycle, etc..) • Asks students to read the words written on the board. • Conduct seen dictation.
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 వ తరగతి తెలుగువాచకం లోని పాఠం పేరును కీలక పదంగా(గుణింత పదాలు) ఎంపిక చేసుకోవాలి. • కీలక పదాన్ని బోర్డు మీద రాసి చదివి వినిపించాలి, పిల్లలందరితో చదివించాలి. • గుణింతాలను గుర్తింప చేయాలి. • గుణింతాలతో నూతన పదాలను తయారు చేయించాలి. • పై పదాలతో డిక్టేషన్ చెప్పాలి.పై పదాలతో డిక్టేషన్ చెప్పాలి. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select a simple story and read it aloud. • Read the story minimum three times with proper voice modulation. • Select 4 or 5 words/rhyming words/one simple sentence from the story and write it on the board. • Identify alphabet from M to Z in the selected words. • Write sequential words (mango, net, ox...zebra) on the board and ask the students read. • Conduct seen dictation. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Practice on numbers /numerical problems • Conduct oral maths activity. • Practice the multiplication table. • Identify mathematical patterns in the given table. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Draw line drawings related to selected theme. • Make students to draw line drawings on their own (guided by the teacher) Ex: house, utensils, body parts. • Make student to discuss on their drawings.

5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">2 వ తరగతి తెలుగువాచకం లోని పాఠం పేరును కీలక పదంగా(ఒత్తు పదాలు) ఎంపిక చేసుకోవాలి.కీలక పదాన్ని బోర్డు మీద రాసి చదివి వినిపించాలి, పిల్లలందరితో చదివించాలి.ఒత్తులను గుర్తింప చేయాలి.ఒత్తులతో నూతన పదాలను తయారు చేయించాలి.పై పదాలతో డిక్టేషన్ చెప్పాలి.ఐదవ వారం నుండి రెగ్యులర్ సిలబస్ లోని మొదటి పాఠం ప్రారంభించాలి. సన్నివేశ చిత్రం గురించి మాట్లాడించాలి. ఆ పదాలను బోర్డు మీద రాసి చదివించాలి.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Take a face sheet (Big Picture) from the any class English text book, discuss with students.Take one word from the discussion and write it on the board.(Ex: rabbit)Write 2 sentences by using that word and make students to read individually one by one.(Ex: This is a rabbit. This is a white rabbit)From 5th week onwards regular syllabus may be started.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Practice on numbers /word problemsTeacher has to right a simple word problem on the board and discuss with children for understanding the concepts. (focus will be on reading and understanding only, not on mere problem solving)Conduct oral maths activity.Practice the multiplication table.Identify mathematical patterns in the given table.From 5th week onwards regular syllabus may be started with simple pace.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Draw line drawings related to selected theme.Make students to draw line drawings on their own (guided by the teacher) Ex: house, utensils, body parts.Make student to discuss on their drawings.From 5th week onwards regular syllabus may be started with simple pace.										
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none">2 వ తరగతి తెలుగువాచకం లోని పాఠం పేరును కీలక పదంగా(ఒత్తు పదాలు) ఎంపిక చేసుకోవాలి.కీలక పదాన్ని బోర్డు మీద రాసి చదివి వినిపించాలి, పిల్లలందరితో చదివించాలి.ఒత్తులను గుర్తింప చేయాలి.ఒత్తులతో నూతన పదాలను తయారు చేయించాలి.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Take a face sheet (Big Picture) from the any class English text book, discuss with students.Take one word from the discussion and write it on the board.(Ex: rabbit)Write 2 sentences by using that word and make students to read individually one by one.(Ex: This is a rabbit. This is a white rabbit)From 5th week onwards regular syllabus may be started.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Practice on numbers /word problemsTeacher has to right a simple word problem on the board and discuss with children for understanding the concepts. (focus will be on reading and understanding only, not on mere problem solving)Conduct oral maths activity.Practice the multiplication table.Identify mathematical patterns in the given table.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Write a substitution table on the board and ask the students to make sentences from the table. Ex: <table><tr><td>Bicycle</td><td rowspan="4">Has</td><td>2</td><td rowspan="4">Wheels</td></tr><tr><td>Auto</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>car</td><td>More</td></tr><tr><td>Train</td><td>3</td></tr></table>	Bicycle	Has	2	Wheels	Auto	4	car	More	Train	3
Bicycle	Has	2	Wheels											
Auto		4												
car		More												
Train		3												

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> పై పదాలతో డిక్టేషన్ చెప్పాలి. ఐదవ వారం నుండి రెగ్యులర్ సిలబస్ లోని మొదటి పాఠంలోని మొదటి పేరా ఆధారంగా సారాంశాన్ని రెండు లేదా మూడు వాక్యాలలో బోర్డు మీద రాసి చదివించాలి. 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From 5th week onwards regular syllabus may be started with simple pace. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From 5th week onwards regular syllabus may be started with simple pace.
--	---	--	--	--

NOTE: Week schedule is given for six days. Day wise schedule can be rotated for the remaining weeks. Teacher has to plan and execute accordingly.

SCHOOL READINESS ACTIVITIES FOR CLASSES VI to IX

CONTENT

Week	For Languages, Science & Social	Mathematics
1	Reading and writing practice on key words from the previous class lessons.	Number concept, place values.(Units to Crores) Multiplication tables 2 to 5
2	Reading and writing practice on key words from the previous class lessons.	Addition and Subtractions Multiplication tables 6 to 10
3	Reading and writing practice on key words from the first lesson of present class.	Multiplication and Division Multiplication tables 11 to 15
4	Reading and writing practice on key words from the first lesson of present class.	Measurements, Geometrical shapes. Multiplication tables 16 to 20

STRATEGY FOR CONDUCT OF DAY WISE CLASS READINESS ACTIVITIES

Day	For Languages, Science & Social	Mathematics
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Teacher has to write key words of the lesson from the previous class text book. Make students to read key words individually. Discuss on the key words. Conduct dictation on the words written on the board. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conduct discussion on place values / mathematical operations / measurements / formulas.
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Teacher has to write key words of the lesson from the previous class text book. Make students to read key words individually. Discuss on the key words. Conduct dictation on the words written on the board. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Practice on numbers /numerical problems (double digit numbers) Conduct oral maths activity. Practice the multiplication table. Identify mathematical patterns in the given table.
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Teacher has to write key words of the lesson from the previous class text book. Make students to read key words individually. Discuss on the key words. Conduct dictation on the words written on the board. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Practice on numbers /numerical problems (three digit numbers) Conduct oral maths activity. Practice the multiplication table. Identify mathematical patterns in the given table.
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Teacher has to write key words of the lesson from the previous class text book. Make students to read key words individually. Discuss on the key words. Conduct dictation on the words written on the board. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Practice on numbers /numerical problems (four & five digit numbers) Conduct oral maths activity. Practice the multiplication table. Identify mathematical patterns in the given table.
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Write a substitution table on the board and make students to write sentences on their own. Prepare mind maps for the given topic. Start regular syllabus from 3rd week onwards with a simple pace. Teacher has to write key words from the 1st lesson of the present class text book. Make students to read key words individually. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Practice on numbers /numerical problems (six digit numbers) Conduct oral maths activity. Practice the multiplication table. Identify mathematical patterns in the given table.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Discuss on the key words. • Conduct dictation on the words written on the board. <p>Write the gist of the beginning paragraphs of the lesson in 1 or 2 sentences on the board and make the students read the sentences individually without any mistake.</p>	
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Write a substitution table on the board and make students to write sentences on their own. • Prepare mind maps for the given topic. • Start regular syllabus from 3rd week onwards with a simple pace. • Teacher has to write key words from the 1st lesson of the present class text book. • Make students to read key words individually. • Discuss on the key words. • Conduct dictation on the words written on the board. <p>Write the gist of the beginning paragraphs of the lesson in 1 or 2 sentences on the board and make the students read the sentences individually without any mistake.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Write working problem on the board and discuss with students about the problem and the solution. • Conduct oral maths activity. • Practice the multiplication table. • Identify mathematical patterns in the given table.

NOTE:

- Teacher has to conduct small test to understand the learning levels of the children.
- Divide the children in four levels (level 1 – Letters, Level 2 – Words, Level 3 – Simple Sentences, Level 4 – Paragraphs).
- Based on the learning levels of the children teachers has to conduct School Rediness programme has per the scheduled given above.
- Teachers has to plan activities based on the syllabus given.
- Week schedule is given for six days. Day wise schedule can be rotated for the remaining weeks. Teacher has to plan and execute accordingly.



Department of School Education

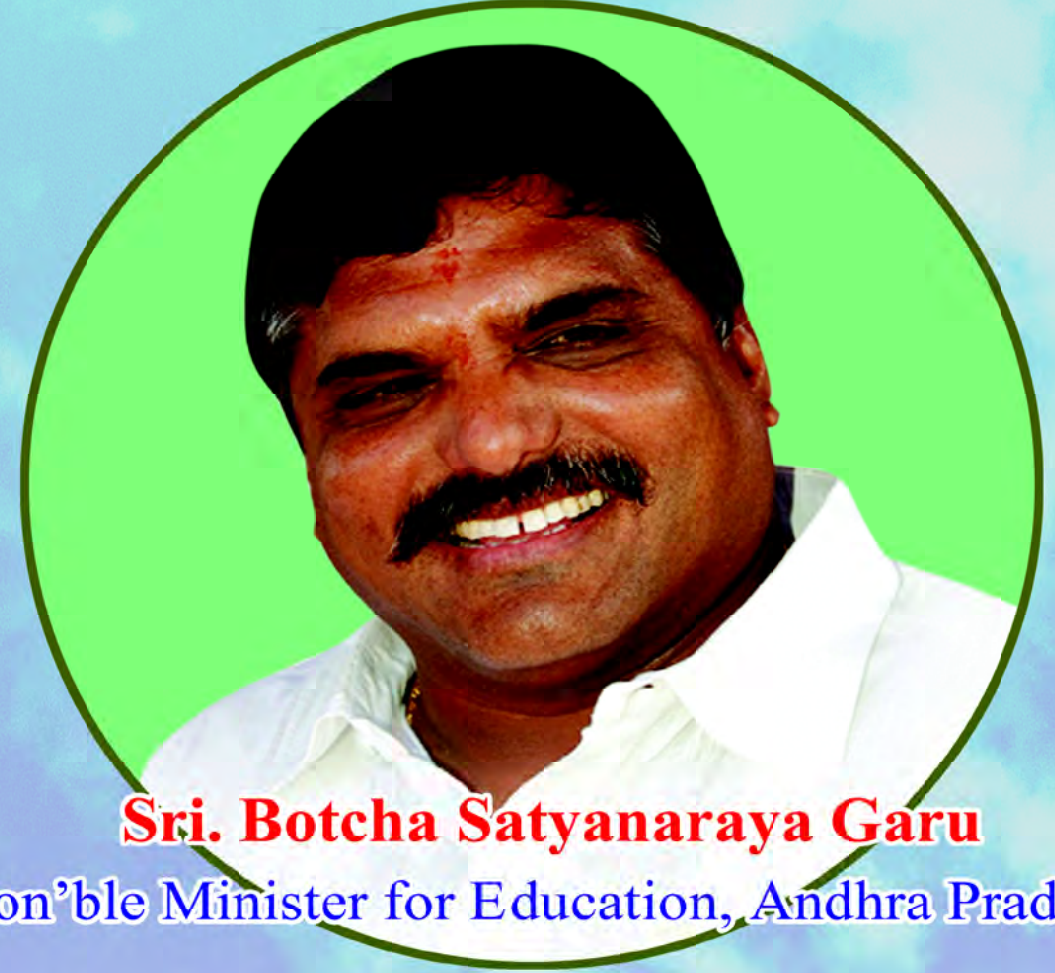
Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for Foundational Schools

2022 - 23



Sri. Y.S Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh



Sri. Botcha Satyanaraya Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh



**State Council of Educational
Research and Training**



Tentative Exams Schedule for 2022 - 23

S.No.	Name of the Assessment	Dates for Assessment	Last Date for Uploading of Marks	Syllabus
1.	Formative Assessment - 1	Sept. 7, 8 & 9, 2022	Sep 15, 2022	Upto August
2.	Formative Assessment - 2	Oct 13,14 & 15, 2022	Oct 20, 2022	Upto Sept.
3.	Summative Assessment - 1	Nov 21 to 30, 2022	Dec 12, 2022	Upto Nov.15
4.	Formative Assessment - 3	Jan 19, 20 & 21, 2023	Jan 27, 2023	Upto Dec.
5.	Formative Assessment - 4	Feb 6, 7 & 8, 2023	Feb 13, 2023	Upto Jan.
6.	SSC Pre Final	Feb 22 to Mar 4, 2023	Mar 8, 2023	Full Syllabus
7.	Summative Assessment - 2	Apr 13 to 27, 2023	Apr 29, 2023	Full Syllabus

Note : Any changes in the Examination Schedule will be intimated by the SCERT

Month - Wise Working Days

Month	July 2022	August 2022	September 2022	October 2022	November 2022	December 2022	January 2023	February 2023	March 2023	April 2023	Total Working Days
Working Days	22	22	20/25	19	25	26 /18	20/23	22	23	21	220
Holi days	05	09	10/5	12	05	05/13	11/8	06	08	09	80

Dasara Holidays from 26-09-2022 to 06-10-2022, Christmas Holidays 23-12-2022 to 01-01-2023, Pongal Holidays from 11-01-2023 to 16-01-2023

Note : Optional & Local Holidays may be availed as per the rules in force. 3 Local Holidays will be compensated by working on the second saturday/sunday of the respective months, 220 Working days should be compulsory as per RTE 2009.

Note : For christian minority Institutions Dasara holidays from 01-10-2022 to 06-10-2022.

1 TO 5 Classes Subject Wise Weightage -2022-23

SUBJECT WEIGHTAGE											
Class	TELUGU	ENGLISH	MATHS	EVS	AV	WLR / VE	Art & Culture	Physical Education			Total
								Games	HE	MD	
I	10	10	10	-	6	3	2	5	1	1	48
II	10	10	10	-	6	3	2	5	1	1	48
III	8	10	8	6	6	2	1	5	1	1	48
IV	8	10	8	6	6	2	1	5	1	1	48
V	8	10	8	6	6	2	1	5	1	1	48
Total	44	50	44	18	30	12	7	25	5	5	240

Note: 1. WLR -We love Reading 2. AV- Ananda Vedika 3. VE - Value Education 4.. HE- Health Education 5.MD - Mass Drill

Mandatory Activities :

1. Conduct Class wise / whole school Mathematical Tables drilling in the first 15 minutes of Maths periods every day.
2. Conduct oral mathematics practice every day.
3. Conduct oral drilling of days in a week, names of the months, names of the years, Directions and corners, names of the thidhulu, Nakshatralu, Raasulu, Seasons every day evening.
4. Conduct paper cuttings, Clay modeling, Drawing, Singing, Dancing, Gardening, etc Activities on **'NO BAG DAY'**.
5. Practice good hand writing (Cursive Writing) every day in the language periods.
6. Conduct Art & Cultural Activities as per the syllabus.
7. Conduct English Language Lab Activities particularly for Listening and Speaking every day in English periods
8. Conduct Perfomance activities - Reciting poems and Narrating stories as per the syllabus given.

Timings for Foundational Schools

Classess 1 to 2 and Classses 1 to 5

Foundational School Timings	First Bell	Second Bell	School Assembly	First Period	Water Bell	Second Period	Short Break	Third Period	Fourth Period	Lunch Break	Fifth Period	Water Bell	Sixth Period	Short Break	Seventh Period	Eight Period	Optional Period Games/ Remedial
	9-00	9-05	9-05 9-15	9-15 9-55	9-55 10-00	10-00 10-35	10-35 10-45	10-45 11-20	11-20 11-55	11-55 12-55	12-55 1-30	1-30 1-35	1-35 2-10	2-10 2-20	2-20 2-55	2-55 3-30	3-30 4-30
Alloted Time			10 min॥	40 min॥	5min॥	35 min॥	10 min॥	35 min॥	35 min॥	60 min॥	35 min॥	5 min॥	35 min॥	10 min॥	35 min॥	35 min॥	60 min॥

Note : Conduct Co-Curricular Activities in 6th, 7th and 8th periods every day.

Half day School Timings

Foundational School Timings	First Bell	Second Bell	School Assembly	First Period	Water Bell	Second Period	Third Period	Short Break	Fourth Period	Fifth Period	Sixth Period
	07-45	07-50	07-50 08-00	08-00 08-40	08-40 08-45	08-45 09-25	09-25 10-05	10-05 10-30	10-30 11-10	11-10 11-50	11-50 12-30
Alloted Time			10 min॥	40 min॥	5 min॥	40 min॥	40 min॥	25 min॥	40 min॥	40 min॥	40 min॥

School Readiness - Class Readiness

School/class Readiness programme for this academic year can be conducted for 6 weeks for 1 to 5 Classes from the date of reopening. School readiness for classes I,III in foundational school can be conducted in order to make the children adopt to school environment. The teacher has to plan appropriate activities to achieve the minimum levels of learning in their previous class.

In order make the child ready Psychologically, Physically and sociologically, focus must be given for acquisition of Language Skills (LSRW) and Mathemetical skills (Four fundamental processes) by the children.

The teacher has to ensure that every child :

1. to acquire the stated academic standards to continue the present class.
2. To acquire the Literacy and Numaracy skills
3. To able to read and write sentences correctly.

4. To acquire creative skills and language skills as per the class - specific academic standards.

5. To do the class - relevant foundational processes in mathematics as per the academic standards.

Methodology: The teacher has to allot 20% of periods (meant for readiness) for class preparedness in addition to the coverage of regular syllabus as given in the Academic Calendar.

All subject teachers shall conduct language reading and reading comrehension activities in their concern periods. Teacher has to write key vocabulary on the board from the pevious class lessons. Explain briefly and train the students to read the vocabulary by conducting whole class, pair, individual reading activities. Conduct dictation at the end of each period. Mathematics teachers shall conduct activities for four fundamental operations. In case of regular syllabus periods the teacher has to write key words, the gist of lesson in one or two sentences on the board and make students read and comprehend under class readiness activity.





Roles and Responsibilities of Head Teachers and Teachers

Head Teachers:

- All Head Teachers should scrupulously follow the guidelines regarding academic, supervision and administration as envisaged in G.O.Ms.No.54, Education (Ser V), dated 01.06.2000.
- Ensure the activities suggested regarding preparation of Headmaster's room, preparation of the classroom, resource mobilization, monitoring and supervision, planning of co-curricular and extra-curricular activities without fail.
- Set the standards of the school and evaluate him/herself continuously to ensure that the goals set are achieved by the end of the academic year.
- Should always update him/herself by adopting latest advances in technology.
- Conduct the staff meeting in an innovative manner by focusing the analytics on the learning outcomes, classroom observations, demystifying the learning outcomes etc., duly recording and disseminating the minutes. Every staff meeting should first discuss the action taken on the previous minutes and that the action is complete in all respects.
- Ensure that all teachers keep their mobiles in switch off mode / silent during the classroom transaction. g. The Headmaster should attend the schools at least 15 minutes before the scheduled time and leave the school only after confirming that all children have left, all properties are safely secured and everything is fine and under control.
- Follow the protocol during the visits of the higher official, Public Representatives and the other dignitaries in a be - fitting manner and should appraise them the activities, programs, that are being practiced in the school including the standards of the school and the students.
- Conduct the Parent Teacher Meetings in a planned manner so that all parents will have the opportunity to know about the academic progress of their wards. Parents should have opportunity to interact with subject teachers of their wards.
- Prepare school specific action plan regarding academics, co-curricular and extracurricular activities along with administration to ensure that the goals set are achieved.
- Ensure that the Academic Calendar prescribed by government is strictly followed and all the activities indicated are taken up appropriately by all teachers.
- Allocate co-curricular and extra-curricular periods to teachers based on their capabilities and interests.
- Focus on the handwriting and cursive writing skills among students and adopt innovative methods to improve the same.
- Understand that **“Child is not the reason for his/her low performance’**. Teachers should be made aware of it and take responsibility for the performance of their students
- Maintain rapport with the Village Secretariat in order to have convergence with all line departments in the village.
- Responsible for the school property and infrastructure including its maintenance.
- Ensure that the safe drinking water is provided to the students and it is tested from time to time, in convergence with the RWS department.
- Ensure that the school evacuation plan is in place and displayed at a prominent place for the information of all, along with the school and student safety protocols that are to be meticulously followed.
- Enquire about the students who are absent for a long period of time through the Cluster Resource Person (CRP)/ Education and Welfare assistant of Village / Ward Secretariat concerned. He should also approach the parents in case of long absenteeism of students.
- Utilize the digital infrastructure properly with utmost care and ensure that it is made available for digital learning of students.
- Organize career counseling for students from class VIII on wards, duly involving teachers and parents
- Scrupulously follow any instruction issued by the higher authorities from time to time.
- Involve all teachers in the administrative activities and monitoring of government programs like Jagananna Gorumudda, JVK, School and Toilet maintenance.

Teachers:

- Teachers should scrupulously follow the guidelines regarding academic and classroom administration as envisaged in G.O.Ms.No.54, Education (Ser V), dated 01.06.2000.
- Follow the timetable prescribed by the Headmaster concerned.
- Write standard lesson plans as suggested in the Academic Calendar.
- Good communicators, listen well, focus on collaboration, adoptable, engaged, to show empathy, have patience, instills confdence, manage the classroom efectively, come to class prepared to teach, set high expectations, practice self-refections, use teaching strategies and to be a role model to the students.
- Unbiased towards students in respect of gender, caste, community, disability and should address the learning levels of students appropriately with out any discrimination.
- Have analytical report of the assessments and should develop student specfic action plan for remedial teaching.
- Come to the school well in advance to attend the school assembly and to extend their co-operation in conduct of the assembly in a smooth manner.
- Present their lesson plans to the Headmaster concerned for its approval.
- Follow the suggestions given by the Headmaster on the classroom observations.
- Attend the staf meeting without fail and to take necessary action on the minutes of the meeting.
- Attend the Parent Teacher Meetings if the Headmaster requires the presence of the respective teacher.
- Evaluate the assessment answer scripts in time and post them online within stipulated time.
- Adopt the learning outcome-based teaching learning process.
- Focus on the digital learning through the available digital infrastructure and to make the students to go through the QR codes provided in textbooks for their reinforcement in academics.
- Cooperate with the Headmaster in school administration and to ensure the appropriate class specfic learning outcomes among the students.
- Keep their mobiles in silent mode / switched of mode while they are in classroom transaction.
- Have their specfic plan for remedial teaching and to administer the plan after school hours.
- Follow the guidelines suggested in the academic calendar prescribed by SCERT, AP and implement the activities prescribed.
- Give open ended questions to students and to provide the opportunity for critical thinking.
- Adopt the positive behavior strategies such as setting challenging goals for learning, making expectations clear both orally and in writing, setting consequences for non-completion of work, encouraging students to write and speak well, discussing class progress and communicating the importance of high academic standards to students.
- Encourage the gifted students in participating competitive examinations duly providing the appropriate study material to them and to make aware of various careers.
- Maintain a good rapport with the Headmaster and other co-teachers to create a healthy learning environment to the students.
- Scrupulously follow any instruction issued by the Headmaster concerned and higher authorities from time to time.

Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for Foundational Schools

Sri. YS Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh

Sri. Botcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

July - 2022					Assessment : Nil	
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
				1	2	3 
4	5 School Reopening	6	7	8 PTM & PCM	9 Second Saturday	10 
11	12	13	14	15 Club Activities Durga Bai Deshmukh Jayanti 	16 No Bag day 	17 
18	19	20	21	22	23 SCM Bal Gangadhar Tilak Jayanti 	24 
25	26	27	28 World Nature Protection Day 	29	30 Orientation on School Readiness and school safety at school complex level	31 


Working Days - 22		July - 2022 - Syllabus			
SUBJECT	1st CLASS	2nd CLASS	3rd CLASS	4th CLASS	5th CLASS
TELUGU	సంసిద్ధత	సంసిద్ధత	తెలుగు తల్లి మర్యాదచేద్దాం	గాంధీ మహాత్ముడు	ఏ దేశమేగినా - సాయం
ENGLISH	School Readiness	Class Readiness	Tenali Rama & The Thieves	Three Butterflies	Mallika Goes to School
MATHS	School Readiness	Class readiness	Let's Recall	Let's Recall	Let's Recall
EVS	----	-----	Happy family	Family	Migration of people, Climate change
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Position drawing, Paper cutting, Stick puppets, Slokas.	Coloring with crayons and water colours, Paper cuttings, Stick puppet, Decoration, Slokas.	2D picture drawing, Paper cuttings, Leather puppetry, Slokas, Jati swaramu.	2D picture drawing, Water colours, Shading with pencil, Papers cuttings, Leather puppetry, Slokas, Tandavam.	2D picture drawing, Water colours, Shading with pencil, Paper cuttings, Leather puppetry, Slokas, Keerthanalu.
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Health, Superstitions regarding ill-health. Yoga, Thrikonasana, Mass drill, Lezims, Games.	Regions for ill health and consequences, Sarvangasan. Mass drill, Games & sports, Pyramids.	Mental health, Virabhadrasan, Mass drill, Games & sports, Lezims, Pyramids.	Poisonous animals, Yoga:- Thadasan, Trikonasan, Mass drill, Games & sports, Lezims, Aerobics, Scouts & guides.	Food-superstitions, Yoga: Thadasan, Trikonasan, Mass drill, games & sports, Lezims, Aerobics, Scouts & guides.

Milestones of Month

- ◆ Distribution of JVK
- ◆ School reopening
- ◆ School Readiness programme/Class readiness
- ◆ Base lines tests
- ◆ Orientation on School Readiness and school safety at school complex level
- ◆ Club Activities

Theme:

Let's get ready for School



Anandavedika

Anandavedika - mind fullness programme is designed to develop individual students with joyfulness, confident and values. The following values are to be developed among students.

1. Love and compassion 2. Respect 3. Faithfulness 4. Obedience 5. Empathy 6. Appreciation 7. Unity 8. Truth 9. Acceptance

Four Stories for developed to inculcate the above nine values among students. Teacher has to narrate these stories and elicit responses from the students

Implementation : 1. Anandavedika progamme will be conducted for 30 minutes in the first period. 2. The teacher who is allotted for first period is held responsible for conduct of anandavedika class. 3. The last 2 periods of first Saturday by month whole school level anandavedika will be conducted bi - monthly

Action plan : Monday - Mind fullness Activity Thursday, Wednesday - Story Time Thursday , Friday - Activity Time Saturday - Responses

We Love Reading

1. We Love Reading / Library period

One of the main aims of Education is the holistic development of a student’s personality. Schools are providing learning opportunities for students to improve their learning skills. Reading is one of the major focused learning skills in the education system. In addition, reading can be a fun and imaginative time for children, which opens doors to all kinds of new worlds for them. Reading helps students to develop better critical and analytical skills and cultivates confidence and creativity among students. The government felt that the ability to read with comprehension is a necessary foundation and an indispensable prerequisite for all future schooling and lifelong learning. The habit of reading can best be inculcated and nurtured at the early stage of a student’s life and there is dire necessity to have a time-bound action plan. In this gigantic task, all the stakeholders including community and civil society organisations should actively be involved. The School HMs and the Teachers should play a key role in rolling out of the entire programme.

The State Government after careful examination has decided to launch a one-year Reading Fluency campaign from 14th November 2020 to 14th November 2021 named “We Love Reading” (Chadavadam Maakishtam) to promote Foundational Reading Literacy skills among students of class 3 to class 9. In this mission mode campaign, all students are provided with different avenues at school, home & village to read in a joyful environment. The teachers, parents, youth, retired persons, academicians, NGOs etc. will have to take the lead role to run the campaign.

As a continuation of the idea of We Love Reading scheme, the State will promote the foundational literacy skills of the students this year as well. This will be taken forward in the form of library classes across all grades. This is intended to be achieved by encouraging students to read more books, and make use of libraries or reading corners in the classroom. The purpose of it is to enhance the language, especially English language ability. In order to enhance it, there needs to be a continuous availability of books which can be ensured through using school libraries, if they exist. In the situations where a school library is not available, language teachers can help students in creating reading corners in the classrooms.

Objectives of the Programme

✱ Transform non-readers to independent readers by cultivating the habit of reading and engaging teachers and community actively in improving reading skills among students

✱ Create awareness on using e-books and digital libraries wherever such infrastructure is available

✱ Achieve convergence of resources by involving Director of Public Libraries and Director of Adult Education and strengthening the school Libraries

No. of periods allotted for classes 1-5

Classes 1-5 → 5 Periods

Activities suggested for classes 1 - 5	
Picture Reading and posing questions to students from the information in the book. Sample of questions which can be asked to students are: a. Identify the key characters in the picture. b. What do you see in the picture? c. What are they doing? d. What can you guess is happening in the story by looking at this picture? e. Can you make up a story inspired from this picture? f. How can we act out the story?	Emotion-based response reading: In order to nurture the social and emotional growth in children, questions can be used as prompts. They can be of the following types: a. What feelings and expressions can you identify in the story? b. How did you feel after reading the book? c. Which character did you most relate to? Why? d. How would you have reacted if you were in the situation of the main character? e. If you were to write the story, how would you write it? f. What other different endings can you think of?
Comprehending the pictures and constructing a story from them	Pictorial Dictionary created by SCERT can be used for learning
Facilitating children from modelled reading to shared reading to individual reading	Toy-based storytelling (teachers or by using digital medium, Puppets, etc)
Group reading (2 or 3 students per group) - for classes 3-5	Storytelling with voice modulation

Note: Prepare a list of pre-reading and post-reading activities in the School Complex Meeting.

LANGUAGE MELA

Language Mela will be organised on Gidugu Rama Murthy Jayanthi to encourage students to learn languages in an entertaining and joyful manner so as to promote values of multilingualism and multiculturalism in schools. All the four elements of language i.e. Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing (LSRW) would be integrated in the activities conducted during the programme. This space should encourage students to exhibit their language proficiency in both Telugu/Urdu and English languages. All the districts may share reports including videos, case study etc., at the end of the mela.

Objectives of the Programme

✱ Develop abilities among students to express their ideas in different language discourses in a creative manner

✱ Enhance abilities among students to create new Language games , puzzles etc., develop communication skills, and use the language effectively

Timeline



Suggested activities

Short story writing	Elocution on Importance of Language	Dramatized Storytelling	Role-play among students
Rhymes / Padyalu / Shayari / Ghazals	Spelling Competition	Reading fluency and pronunciation competition	Teachers exhibiting new TLM using local resources
Dumb charades	Word building /Antakshari	Music and Dance Performances	Discourse change (poem to action song, poem choreography)
Language-based games stalls: dart games, ring games, word construction etc.	Translations of local songs and poems into english	Students presenting various kinds of programmes to the parent community using language. This ensures community participation and a platform for students to exhibit their skill in front of parents.	

Note :

- Utilise activities mentioned in previous modules on Language teaching, remedial teaching, C-grade modules etc.
- Prepare different activities for Language mela/ Language fest in School Complex meetings.

Literary Associations / Language Clubs

Students from classes 1-5 will have an option to choose across multiple clubs based on their interest at the beginning of the year. The students who have chosen Language or Literary club will be involved in the Language club activities.


Objectives

- ✱ Improve LSRW skills among students by inculcating their interest towards story reading, writing and other literary activities
- ✱ Provide students with collaborative and engaging environment to come together and engage in literary activities

Timeline: Once a month

Suggested Activities


Storytelling, book reviews, book discussion, poem recitation etc.	Literary competitions	<i>Emotion-based response reading:</i> In order to nurture the social and emotional growth in children, questions can be used as prompts. They can be of the following types:
Movie screening and appreciation of movies across different languages	Usage of reading corners or library	
Poetry recitation, quizzes, performing plays based on books etc.	Learning basic Indian sign-language through online resources or in person workshops	
Conduct elocution competitions on contemporary issues and Literature	Prepare and display Slogans, Role plays, Pamphlets, Notice board etc on given concepts	





Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for Foundational Schools



Sri. Y.S. Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh

Sri. Botcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

August - 2022					Assessment : Nil	
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
1	2 Pingali Venkaiah Jayanti	3	4 PTM & PCM	5	6 No Bag Day Organ Donation Day	7
8 Muharam	9 Quit India Day	10	11	12	13 Second Saturday	14
15 Independence Day	16	17	18 Krishnashtami	19 Club Activities	20 No Bag Day	21
22	23	24	25	26 Mother Teresa Jayanthi	27 SCM	28 National Sports Day Celebrations
29 Mathru Bhasha Dinotsavam, Gidugu Ramamurthy Jayanthi Dhyan Chand Jayanthi	30 National Sports Day Celebrations	31 Vinayaka Chavithi				

Working Days - 22		August - 2022 - Syllabus			
SUBJECT	1st CLASS	2nd CLASS	3rd CLASS	4th CLASS	5th CLASS
TELUGU	పడవ చందమామ రావె	వాన చిలకల్లారా చిలకల్లారా	మంచి బాలుడు	దేశమును ప్రేమించుచున్నా	కొండవారు
ENGLISH	My Body Parts	Welcome to school	The Recipe Book	Major Dhyan Chand	My Sweet Memories
MATHS	Numbers 0 - 9	Shall we count?	Let's Recall Numbers	Let's Recall Numbers	Let's Recall My Number World
EVS	----	-----	Plants Around Us	Green World	Clothes We Wear
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Origami, Paper cuttings, Leather puppets.	Different types of clothes, Paper cuttings, Stick puppets, Decoration, Slokas, Pushpanjali.	Draw different types of Turbans, Different types of paper cuttings, Leather puppets, Pushpanjali.	Draw different types of Ornaments, Leather puppets, Model making, Slokas, Mohana Raga Varnam.	Draw a situation like festival, Plate puppets, Glove puppets, Mohana Raga Varnam, Keertanalu.
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Fibrous food materials and its uses. Yoga:- Padmanasan, Games & sports, Mass drill, Aerobics, Scouts & guides.	Regions and consequences of diseases. Yoga:- Practicing asanas, Games & sports, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Aerobics.	Mental health, Yoga:- Sethubandasan, Mass drill, Games & sports, Lezims, Pyramids, Aerobics, Scouts & guides.	Poisonous animals, Yoga:- Padmasan, Mass drill, Games & sports, Lezims, Pyramids, Aerobics, Scouts & guides.	Food-Superstitions, Yoga:- Padmasan, Mass drill, Games & sports, Lezims, Pyramids, Aerobics, Scouts & guides.

Milestones of Month

- ◆ FA 1 (26th to 30th)
- ◆ National Sports day celebration
- ◆ Independence day
- ◆ Health Check-ups

- ◆ School level competitions to be conducted on Quiz, Elocution, Essay and Cultural activities separately (*dates to be announced*)
- ◆ National Sports Day Celebration
- ◆ Club Activities

Theme:

Social Warriors



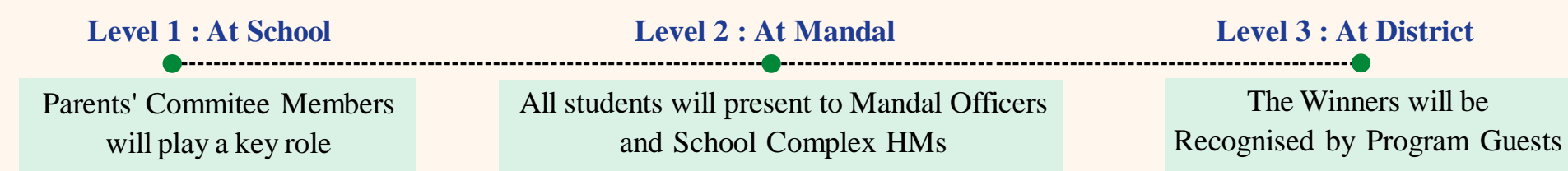
Telugu Basha Varoathsavalu

The Telugu Basha Varoathsavalu program will be conducted on the eve of Gurajada Apparao Jayanthi (21st September) to Gurram Jashuva Jayanthi (29th September). This provides an exciting opportunity for students to create and demonstrate innovative ideas for using the Telugu language. It also provides an opportunity to listen and to create stories, recite rhymes, play language games, etc and use language for a variety of purposes, including giving and following instructions to create artistic craft work.

Objectives

- * Promote various listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills among students and encourage them to read classical Telugu Literature, review writings and presentation to develop communication skills
- * Promote culture among students and enlighten children, youth, women and community members about the importance of language

Timeline / Competition schedule: September 2022



Suggested Activities

Elocution on Importance of Language	Singing and dancing Performances	Short story writing	Spelling Games
Dramatised Storytelling	Role play among students	Rhymes / Padyalu / Shayari / Ghazals	Preparation of TLM with the utilisation of local resources
Dumbsharads	Word building / Antyakshari	Reading competitions (short stories which can be read within 5 minutes or 7 minutes)	

Note:

1. Mandal and district-level officers will provide administrative support and resources.
2. Language Teachers will prepare students for the program, identify interesting activities on different language discourses and conduct classroom-level language competitions.

Language Lab

Language lab is an English Language enhancement and improvement program for students, using technology. It makes use of videos, animated or of other kinds to help children improve their language skills and improve their subject knowledge. This is generally carried out in schools that have been modified by the ‘Naadu Nedu program’ (16,000 schools) and has facilities where teachers can show this in the classrooms. Pen drives containing 1729 videos across all subjects and grades are there in the repository. In cases where there is a lack of such videos, the content available in DIKSHA is used here. The videos would be in English and in some cases bilingual (Telugu and English) for children’s easy understanding. Use apps like Read Along during Language Lab activities.

Objectives

- * Improve English language ability among students using visual and auditory modes for better grasping, learning and retaining
- * Integrate language enhancement components not only to language subjects but across all subjects

Timeline

Classes 1-5 → 2 Periods Weekly

Days can be decided by the teachers.
It can also be incorporated in 'No Bag Day' Activities.

Guidelines for teachers

- * *Primary Teacher* should allot 2 periods from Telugu and 2 periods from English for Language Lab activities.
- * *High School Teachers* should allot 1 period from Telugu and 1 period from English for Language Lab activities.
- * All the teachers including subject teachers should take the initiative to make use of the language lab as much as possible.
- * Teachers should conduct dialogue and discussion with students on the content displayed. For instance, cartoon films or Children Film festival films can be screened and students can be encouraged to discuss the characters.
- * Teachers can also provide the content in the pen drive to students who have computers/laptops or smartphones at their homes so that they can use at their own pace.

School Assembly

1. School Assembly

School Assembly is a morning assembly that is identified as an integral part of the school schedule. It is a space where the whole school comes together at the start of the day to affirm school identity and aspiration. Assembly is the ideal time to rouse the physical, intellectual and emotional energy of the school community so that they can perform optimally through the course of the day. School Assembly Headmaster/mistress, Class Teacher, Physical Education Teacher, School Pupil Leader, Class Pupil Leader are the responsible persons for effective conduct of school assembly.

Objectives

- * Develop a feeling of unity and affiliation among students
- * Enable students to share their experiences, stories, and anecdotes with others
- * Motivate students and reinforce positive behaviours/conduct/actions in the form of praise or rewards awarded in public
- * Acquaint students with the school program more clearly

Timeline and Schedule : The following activities will be conducted in the School assembly everyday for 10 minutes

Monday

Vande Mataram Song
Maa Telugu talliki (State Anthem)
Pledge in Telugu
Learn a word a day
Thought / importance of the day
General knowledge questions/quiz
Reading Telugu news
HM'snote
National anthem

Tuesday

Vande Mataram Song
Sare jahan se Acha
Road safety pledge
Pledge in Telugu
Learn a word a day
Thought / importance of the day
General knowledge question / quiz
Reading Telugu news
HM's note
National anthem

Wednesday

Vande Mataram Song
Maa Telugu talliki (State Anthem)
School safety pledge
Pledge in Telugu
Learn a word a day
Thought / importance of the day
General knowledge question / quiz
Telugu news reading
HM's note
National anthem

Thursday

Vande Mataram Song
Sare jahan se Acha
Pledge in English
Learn a word a day
Thought / importance of the day
General knowledge questions/quiz
Reading english news
HM's note
National anthem



Friday

Vande Mataram Song
Maa Telugu talliki (State Anthem)
Nature prayer (Prakrutyhi Prardhana)
Pledge in English
Learn a word a day
Thought / importance of the day
General knowledge questions/quiz
English reading news
HM's note
National anthem

Saturday

Vande Mataram Song
Sare jahan se Acha
Pledge in English
Learn a word a day
Thought / importance of the day
General knowledge questions/quiz
English news reading
HM's note
National anthem


For special pledges such as school safety pledge, road safety pledge and nature prayer, please refer to last page under the head Pledge.

Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for Foundational Schools



Sri. Y.S. Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh

Sri. Botcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

September - 2022					Assessment : FA - 1	
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
			1 PTM & PCM	2	3 No Bag Day	4
5 Teachers' Day	6	7	8 World Physiotherapy Day	9	10 Second Saturday	11
12	13	14 Hindi Divas	15 International Day of Democracy	16 Ozone day Club Activities	17 No Bag Day	18
19	20	21 Gurajada Apparao Jayanthi	22	23 Sign Language day Club Activities	24 SCM	25
26	27	28 Gurram Jashuva Jayanthi	29	30		
Telugu Bhasha Varotsavalu						

Working Days - 20/25		September - 2022 - Syllabus			
SUBJECT	1st CLASS	2nd CLASS	3rd CLASS	4th CLASS	5th CLASS
TELUGU	మేలుకొలుపు ఉడతా ఉడతా హూచ్ తకదిమిత్ - అరక	పూచినపూలు పరుగు పందెం	నా బొల్బం	పరివర్తన	జయగీతం
ENGLISH	My Family	Let's Play May I Help You	The Loyal Mongoose	A Trip of Memories	The Necklace
MATHS	Numbers 0 - 9	Shall we count?; Let Us Add	Numbers; Additions	Numbers; Additions	My Number World Addition and Subtraction
EVS	----	-----	Animals Around Us	Animals Around Us	Know Our Organ System
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Draw & study of graphs, Increasing size of the picture through graphs, Paper cuttings, Leather puppets, Swaralu, Sabhavandanam.	Draw mirror images, Paper cuttings, Stick puppet, Swarajati.	Draw body parts, Paper cuttings, Leather puppets, Swarajati, Keeratanalu.	Draw designs on bed sheets, Saries, Calligraphy, Leather puppets, Keeratanalu.	Draw desings of building & houses, Plate puppets, Glove puppets, Keeratanalu.
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Cold & sneezing, Yoga:- Pawanamukhtasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics.	How to protect Nutritional values in our food. Yoga:- Pawanamukhtasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics.	Cool drinks good or bad? Yoga:- Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics	Poisonous animals, Yoga: Pawanamukhtasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics	Food-Superstitions, Yoga, Pawanamukhtasan, Mass drill, Games & sports, Lezims, Pyramids, Aerobics, Scouts & guides.

Milestones of Month

- Excursion / Visit
- Teachers Day - Conduct games competitions for all teachers.
- Mandal level competition to be conducted on Quiz, Elocution, Essay and Cultural activities separately (dates to be announced)

- Club Activities
- Telugu Bhasha Varotsavalu
- SGF Mandal Level Compititions Sep 8 to 12
- SGF Constituency Level Compititions Sep 18 to 22
- SGF District Level Compititions Sep 26 to Oct 5

Theme:

Peace and Non Violence through Education



No Bag day

National Educational Policy (2020) suggested that there should be an interconnection between curricular and co-curricular areas. Hence, school should provide multiple opportunities to students to train them in enhancing their creativity and emotional wellbeing. An integrated plot form of arts, crafts and play is necessary for children to learn with joy. For this purpose, No Bag Day has been introduced in school education. As the name suggests, during the No Bag days, children do not get their bags to schools and do not engage in subject-specific academic activities. The First and Third Saturdays in the month are dedicated to nurture the other (Non academic/Co-curricular) aspects of child growth and make learning more fun and holistic. The focus areas on these Saturdays will be on life skills education, English language skills enhancement, physical activities, arts and crafts.

Timeline and schedule

Classes 1-5 → 1st and 3rd Saturday (monthly) 90 minutes each theme.

Fig 1 : Days and time allotted for conduct of no Bag Day activities from class 1-5

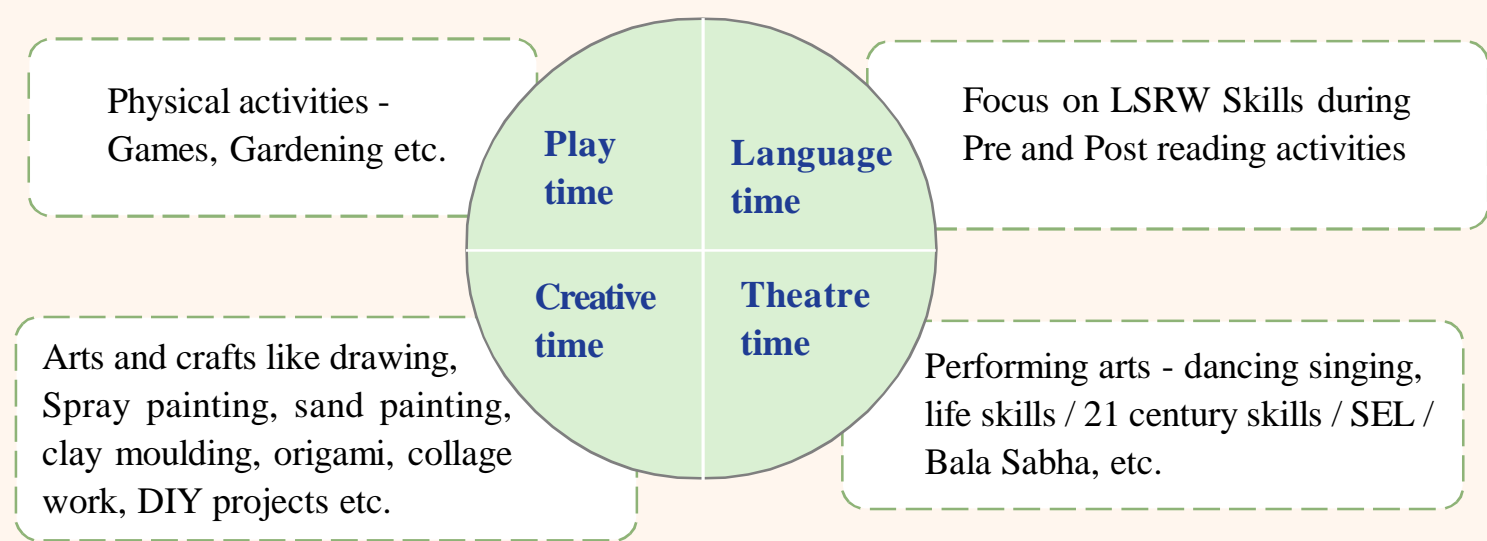


Fig 2 : Four themes of No-bag Saturdays

Third Saturdays will be dedicated for the following activities :

- Excursion (Bi-annually) to local post office, court, police station, Hospital, Secretariat, Panchayat, Banks, Factories, Farm visits, Planetariums, Science museums, etc.
- Child Fair (annually) - Whole school project where all the children in the school get together

Theme-wise examples of activities for No-Bag Days

Suggested activities for Language time

Vocabulary building games like name, place, animal, thing	Read Alouds from Pratham Story Books	Translating telugu dialogues to english, translating daily sounds into english and frame simple sentences
What am I? Riddles	Simple sentence speaking like telling about themselves, their families, their interests etc	Use of words, actions, and expressions while communicating
Phonetic sound games		
Preparation of school magazine	Daily used phrases and responses in English etc.	Healthy lifestyle enhancing non-verbal communication skills, assertive communication
Read alouds followed by discussions and story retelling	Imaginative writing, Pick and speak, story telling	Prepare Billboards

Suggested activities for Theatre time

Cleanliness and hygiene	Maintaining school grounds	Roleplays on how to behave in different situations
First Aid	Identifying fact vs superstition	My relationship web: mapping my people
Cleaning up the local parks (or any other public spaces),	Improving scientific curiosity	Coping up with stress & anxiety, managing Anger,
Practising the 3 Rs (reduce, recycle and reuse),	identifying different emotions, understanding needs and wants	Decision Making wheel and ripple effects of decision making
Planting trees in the community,	Awareness on rural Health and Hygiene	
Student-led sessions on global issue awareness	Reaching out to trusted adults	Empathy, civic responsibility, body language, leadership, building self esteem
	Menstruation and hygiene, beauty within	

Suggested activities for Creative time

Drawing	Music	Paper Jungles
Painting	Gardening	Clay Moulding
Dance	Reading	Art and Craft

Suggested activities for Play time

Treasure hunts	Dodgeball	Full body stretching
Geography coordinates in playground		



Learn A Word A Day

The government of Andhra Pradesh has prestigiously introduced reforms in school education keeping given NEP 2020 guidelines. In this connection, the government has provided infrastructure facilities through Manabadi Nadu — Nedu, financial support by Ammavodi, affordable quality education by introducing English Medium education and Jagannna Vidya Kanuka to make students utilize global opportunities. English is essential to meet these challenges. For this purpose, valuable dictionaries are supplied to all students from classes 1 to 10. A special program “Learn a word a day” is initiated to utilize those dictionaries to a maximum extent for the improvement of English language skills among students.

Objectives : 1. To make use of dictionaries 2. To improve English language vocabulary 3. To develop English speaking skills 4. To learn English as a fun activity

Methodology : The “LEARN A WORD A DAY” program is aimed to create awareness among students about key vocabulary which are given in the textbooks as well as dictionaries. Criteria followed in the selection of words is that the words are important to understand the concept given and to express their opinion in a fluent language. These words are not a sight word like is, was.... etc. These words should be action words, describing words and textual words. This program is classified into 4 levels. The words that are selected are level appropriate. • Level I - Classes 1 and 2 • Level II - Classes 3, 4 and 5


- Every day one word shall be introduced in the first period. Display the word at the corner of the green board in the class room / display a board in the verandah. Encourage the students to find out the meaning from dictionary. Explain the meaning of the word through illustrations and by creating situations.
- In the second period, students are allowed to find out the meaning from the dictionary. In the case of **Level-I** teacher who is dealing with the second period irrespective of the subject, has to explain the meaning of the word through illustrations and by creating situations.
- In the fourth period, Level specific activity shall be conducted. **Level-1** - Oral drilling **Level-2** - Spelling game (c - t, ca -, - at) related to the target word.
- The same word shall be repeated in all remaining periods of the day.
- Every day, the word may be displayed at the corner of the green board in the classroom / Display a board in the verandah / Display at the school assembly.
- All teachers are responsible for practising the word in the first five minutes of the period, students are asked to repeat the word and its meaning.
- Students are asked to copy the word in a separate 100 pages notebook which is frequently checked by the teacher.
- The assessment shall be conducted every fortnight (15 days) in the form of a game “Spell Bee”. The words which were taught in the fortnight shall be used for the Spell Bee activity.
- Motivate students to practice the words and sentences at home.

Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for Foundational Schools



Sri. Y.S. Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh

Sri. Botcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

October - 2022					Assessment : FA - 2	
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
31  National Unity Day (Ek Bharath Shreshtha Bharat Utsav)					1  International Day for Older Persons, Dussehra	2  Gandhi Jayanti, Lal Bahadur Shastri Jayanti, Dussehra
3	4	5	6 PTM & PCM	7	8 Second Saturday	9 
10	11  International Girls Day	12	13	14	15  No Bag Day	16  World Nutrition Day
17	18	19	20	21 Club Activities	22  SCM	23 
24  UNO Day	25 Diwali	26	27  Hand Wash Day	28	29	30 National Savings Day 

Working Days - 19		October - 2022 - Syllabus			
SUBJECT	1st CLASS	2nd CLASS	3rd CLASS	4th CLASS	5th CLASS
TELUGU	ఊహల ఉయ్యాల బావ బావ పన్నీరు	కొంటెకోటి ఏ ఊరెళదాం	పొడుపు - విడుపు	సత్యమహిమ	తోలుబొమ్మలాట
ENGLISH	My Fun - My Actions	My Home - What Am I ?	Help Me Please	Swamy Vivekananda	Kalam With Children
MATHS	Numbers 0 - 9; Addition	How Much Left	Addition Subtraction	Addition Subtraction	Addition and Subtraction Multiplication And Division
EVS	----	-----	Our Body	Sense Organs	Agriculture
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Draw different types of ornaments, Paper cuttings, Glove puppet, Lalithageetalu.	Model making with Clay, Paper cuttings, Stick puppets, Lalithageetalu.	Model making with wax, Paper cuttings, Leather puppets, Lalithageetalu.	Model making with wax and clay, Making ornamental objects, Stick puppets, Lalithageetalu.	Model making with wax and clay, Collage work, Glove puppets, Sampradaya keertanalu.
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Superstitions (Dishti), Yoga: Savasanam, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics, Combative games.	How to protect Nutritional values in our food, Yoga: Savasanam, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics, Combative games.	Cool drinks good or bad? Yoga: Savasanam, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics, Combative games.	Components of food, Yoga: Savasanam, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics, Combative games.	First - Aid , Yoga:- Savasanam, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics, Combative games.

Milestones of Month

- ◆ Kala Utsav 2023
- ◆ FA2
- ◆ District level competition to be conducted on Quiz, Elocution, Essay and Cultural activities separately (dates to be announced)
- ◆ INSPIRE Exam preparation
- ◆ Club Activities
- ◆ SGF State Level Competitions Oct 10 to 30

Theme:
Gender Equality and Girls Education



School Club Activities

The school club activities are prominent spaces for children to get engaged with various co-curricular activities for their holistic development. This platform helps the children to equip themselves with necessary competencies like physical, cognitive, socio-emotional, spiritual and vocational development, to perform better in their classroom. For the same, four clubs will be formed in all the schools such as Language / Literary Club, Environmental Club, Health club, Cultural Club.

Objectives

- ✳ Enhance interest and curiosity among students towards practical knowledge of the subjects
- ✳ Increase aptitude for thinking and foster imagination and creativity among the students
- ✳ Inculcate various democratic values and qualities like tolerance, equality, liberty, citizenship, secular beliefs, etc.

Timeline: Every third Friday of the month

Club-wise examples of activities

Suggested activities for Language / Literary Club

Poem recitation competition	Quizzes	Extempore speech competition
Elocution	Essay writing competitions	Debates
	Poems and story writings	

Suggested activities for EVS Club

Conducting quiz competitions in Science.	Conducting quiz competitions	Activities that make use of the local resources and conduct experiments.
Organising lectures, debates, seminars and symposia etc.		
Celebrations birthday of eminent scientist.	Preparation of charts and models on mathematics for school level exhibition and further participation at regional and national level exhibition	Trying to find solutions for the locally troubling issue with scientific solutions
Preparation of charts and models for school level exhibition and further participation at regional and national level exhibition.	Discussing the origins of different mathematical formulas and theories	Publication of science articles in magazines.
To show scientific movies to inculcate scientific values among the students.		Preparation of Biological sketches of eminent scientists.
Participating in science fairs both at a school level and at a state level	Conducting activities where the application of mathematics is evident in historical and architectural spaces.	Collection of locally available lab equipments
	Identifying everyday and practical usages of mathematics in day to day life	Making mathematical models using clay and wood

Suggested activities for Health club

Talk on personal Health and Heigine	Invite parents and discuss about childrens health issues	Preparation of posters on students health
Preparation of Health tool kit 'First Aid Box'	Motivation of students to words healthy habits	Presentation of drills like fire drill, evacuation drill and first aid to deal with the situations in a disaster.
Observation of fingers and nails, Trimming nails with nail cutter	Participation in the games and sports	Celebration of Birthdays of childrens
Decoration of display of healthy and un healthy childrens pictures and discusion on the reasons.	Taking students on there experiances regarding health problems of there family members	Celebration of Road Safety week
Regular Health checkup of students	Practies PT, Exercise, Yoga and meditation	Conducting regular Battery tests at school complex level
Allotting the students proper time for using the physical education materials	Conducting Health Camps	Participate to physical education activities

Suggested activities for Cultural club

Conduct cultural activities on the important days.	Organising computer related activities and support to such activities	Organise reading stories singing poems, slokas
Educating, Training basic computer knowledge, applications.	Dissipation of computer knowledge to the whole school community.	Forming a special interest group to help other students

Guidelines for teachers

1. Ensure that all students are part of club activities.
2. Ensure that all students should have maximum participation in at least one club activity.
3. Every Class teacher should take ownership of organising club activities on the third Friday of every month.
4. School club activities are related to classes 1 to 5.
5. Club activities may be conducted class wise or by involving 2 or 3 classes together.
6. Students in the class will be divided into 4 groups. Each group will attend one club. Groups will be changed in a cyclic manner. For example Group – A students will attend Language club in July month, EVS club in August month, Health club in September month, Cultural club in October month, again attend Language club in the month of November.



Sri. Y.S. Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh



Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for Foundational Schools



Sri. Botcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

November - 2022

Assessment : SA - 1

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
	1	2	3 PTM & PCM	4	5 No Bag Day	6
7 Madam Curie Day	8	9	10	11 National Education Day (Maulana A. K. Azad Jayanti)	12 Salim Ali Jayanti	13
14 Children's Day	15	16	17	18 Club Activities	19 No Bag Day World Toilet Day	20
21	22	23	24	25	26 SCM Constitution Day	27
Fit India Week						
28	29	30 Jagadish Chandra Bose Jayanti				

Working Days - 25

November - 2022 - Syllabus

SUBJECT	1st CLASS	2nd CLASS	3rd CLASS	4th CLASS	5th CLASS
TELUGU	అట - జడ - చంద	అప్పదాలు - బజ్జీలు సబ్బుబిళ్ళ	మే మే మేక పిల్ల	ముగ్గుల్లో సంక్రాంతి	పెన్నేటిపాట
ENGLISH	Numbers - Colours	I Am Perfect - Let's Plant	The Good Samaritan	A Magic Fish	The Wondrous Women
MATHS	Subtraction	Playing with Numbers	Multiplications	Multiplication	Multiplies & Factors
EVS	----	-----	Food Water	Eat Together Water	Every Drop is Precious Who Serves Us
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Wax modeling, Collage work, Group dance.	Wax modeling, Collage work, Paper cuttings, Stick puppet, Lalithageetalu, Folk dance.	Vegetable carving, Paper cuttings, Leather puppets, Lalithageetalu, Keertanalu.	Vegetable carving, Decoration, Stick puppets, Leather puppets, Lalithageetalu, Folk dance.	Vegetble carving, Printing, Collage work, Glove puppets, Lalithageetalu, Folk dance.
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Water - borne diseases, Yoga:- Uthanapadasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Sports & games, Aerobics, Pyramids, Scouts & guides, Combative games.	Superstitions - Bhutavaidyam. Yoga:- Uthanapadasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Sports & games, Aerobics, Pyramids, Scouts & guides, Combative games.	Food - superstitions, Yoga:- Uthanapadasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Sports & games, Aerobics, Pyramids, Scouts & guides, Combative games.	Components of food, Yoga:- Uthanapadasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Sports & games, Aerobics, Pyramids, Scouts & guides, Combative games.games.	First - Aid , Yoga:- Uthanapadasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Sports & games, Aerobics, Pyramids, Scouts & guides, Combative games.

Milestones of Month

- ◆ Rangotsav 2023
- ◆ Summative Assessment - 1
- ◆ State level competition to be conducted on Quiz, Elocution, Essay and Cultural activities separately (dates to be announced)
- ◆ Club Activities

- ◆ Quiz Competition at District Level (RAA)
- ◆ Aptitude Test at School Level (TAMANNA)

Theme:

Constitution & Democracy



Bala Sabha

Bala Sabha is a collective attempt by students to ensure their participation in the democratic space at school. Students will demonstrate their curricular and co-curricular learnings in Bala Sabha every month. The activities will be organised by students, with the teacher serving as a facilitator.

Objectives

- * Promote overall development of children through a right-based approach that encourages democratic practices, analytical thinking, decision making, creativity and collaboration
- * Create a space for parents to become aware of their children's performance

Timeline : Monthly once - 4th session (90 minutes) of No Bag Day on 3rd Saturday

Guidelines for teachers

1. Teachers should encourage all children to participate in bala sabha and demonstrate their learning in creative ways (drama, role-play, etc.)
2. The teacher should observe the student's performance and plan for classes accordingly.

Anandavedika - Value Education

Education is a lifelong process of development of one's personality which starts from the school. It is a school that builds the base for everything. That is why schools play a significant role in providing value-based education or moral education. Value-based education aims at training the student to face the outer world with the right attitude and values. It is a process of overall personality development of a student. It includes character development, personality development, citizenship development.

SCERT has developed Anandavedika curriculum for skill and moral education for classes 1 to 5, and has identified values to be inculcated in the students by the time they attain school leaving certificate. Additional values to be inculcated are also identified and being included in the curriculum earmarked for each class in addition to the core values. Teaching methodologies were developed and included in the curriculum to inculcate the values class wise.

Objectives

- * Students will be able to distinguish between right and wrong and understand constitutional, human and child rights.
- * Develop individual qualities like tolerance, compassion and empathy among students.

Timeline

Class 1-5 One period every day.

CWSN Activities

National Educational Policy (2020) envisages on providing equal educational opportunities to all children without any discrimination. Inclusive education offers learning avenues for Divyangulu- CWSN (Children with Special Needs) along with general students. Apart from that day, every month, one day needs to be allocated as CWSN day. On this day, teachers must create different situations to create awareness among all students about the different types of disabilities and our responsibilities towards them.

Objectives

- * Increase the awareness among students, teachers, and parents on the challenges faced by CWSN, understanding their needs and ways of contributing towards it
- * Build capacity of teachers to design activities for creating an inclusive environment in the classrooms

Timeline : 3rd Dec 2022 (World Disability Day) and 4th Tuesday of every month

Guidelines for teachers

1. Map types of disabilities to each month and conduct disability-specific activities.
2. Prepare Teaching Learning Material for CWSN with the help of special educators and exhibit it.
3. Conduct awareness programs on different types of disabilities through such activities where all students get to experience the challenges faced by CWSN.
4. Distribute handouts containing information on types of disabilities and early identification to students and parents to spread awareness.
5. Run a campaign on early identification and screening of all students to identify CWSN students (in collaboration with the District Early Intervention centres, Bhavita centres and Special Educators)
6. Conduct integrated and inclusive sports, cultural and literary activities across the year.

Remedial Teaching

As per the Right to Education Act- 2009, schools have the responsibility of ensuring students achieve their class specific learning outcomes. In cases where students have not reached their class wise learning outcomes, remedial teaching is provided to them. This is to ensure that quality education is provided and there are lesser dropouts. To avoid this learning gap, remedial teaching provides instructional correctives. It is a process of removing the students' learning gaps or subject matter difficulties that have crept into the understanding. It is the next natural step carried out after diagnostic testing. Remedial Teaching is generally provided in two situations: one, to help students catch up with the prerequisites of the previous class and to help students comprehend the concepts better.



Objectives

- * Helping teachers to set objectives as per the nature of difficulties and to develop & bring in different pedagogical methods and tools to fill in the gap amongst the fallen behind students.
- * Helping students who have fallen behind to learn to the best of their ability and to bring them back into the mainstream classes as far as possible.

Periods allocated: 10% of Periods allotted to the subject

Role of the Teacher


Teaching Preparation ↓ Devise various learning activities ↓ Design meaningful learning situations ↓ Teaching approaches ↓ Assessments	Before preparing for their lessons, remedial teachers should identify students' diverse learning needs as soon as possible so that they may design appropriate teaching plans to facilitate students' effective learning. Teachers must devise different learning activities with the same teaching objective to develop students' varied abilities and skills in problem solving it is more effective to adopt a series of relevant and simple teaching activities since students may acquire the required knowledge and skills through diversified activities Remedial teachers should design meaningful language environments (especially for English subjects), games or activities so as to provide personal learning experiences for pupils and stimulate their interest and initiative in learning. Teachers should give concrete examples before proceeding to abstract concepts through simple and easy steps with respect to the learning abilities of students. Teachers may teach new concepts from different perspectives by various approaches . Teachers should encourage students' active participation by more frequent use of teaching aids, games and activities. A teacher need not conduct many assessments to track the progress of the child but they should make sure to check for understanding of the child in the process.
--	---

Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for Foundational Schools



Sri. YS Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh

Sri. Botcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

December - 2022					Assessment : Nil	
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
			1 PTM & PCM* World AIDS Day	2	3 No Bag Day CWSN Day Anti-pollution Day	4 
5	6	7	8	9	10 Second Saturday HUMAN RIGHTS DAY 	11 UNICEF Day Tamil Poet Subramanya Bharathi Jayanthi 
Teacher Exchange Programme						
12	13	14	15	16 Club Activities	17 No Bag Day 	18 
19	20	21	22 Maths Day (Ramanujan Jayanthi) 	23 Farmers Day 	24 SCM National Consumers Day 	25 
26	27 Urdu Poet Mirja Asadulla Khan Galib Jayanthi 	28	29 International Day for Biological diversity 	30	31	

Working Days - 26/18		December - 2022 - Syllabus			
SUBJECT	1st CLASS	2nd CLASS	3rd CLASS	4th CLASS	5th CLASS
TELUGU	ఇల్లు - ఈగ - ఎలుకమ్మ	చిచ్చుబుడ్డి - అరటిచెట్టు అద్దాల బస్సు - కొయ్యగుర్రం	పద్యరత్నాలు	పద్యరత్నాలు	పద్యరత్నాలు
ENGLISH	Fruits, Vegetables, Birds	Colorful Garden, Our Festivals, Ravi's Birthday	Do Good And Reap Good	The Seed of Truth	The Wise Judgement
MATHS	Money; Numbers (10 - 99)	Playing with Numbers How Many Times	Division	Division; Geometry	Multiplies & Factors Geometry
EVS	----	-----	Shelter; Let's Travel	Professions & Services	Let Us See An Amazing World
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Greeting card making by using carved vegetables, Lalithageetalu, Folk dance Revision	Vegetable carving & printing, Lalithageetalu, Folk dance, Folk songs, Revision.	Model making using card board, Lalithageetalu, Folk dance, Folk songs, Revision.	Toy making using feathers, Decoration, Abhinayam.	Origami, Collage work, Glove puppets, Folk dances, Tribal dance.
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Water- borne diseases, Yoga: Salabhasanam, Sukhasanam. Mass drill, Lezims, Pyramids, Scouts & guides, Games & sports.	Burns on body, Yoga: Salabhasanam, Sukhasanam. Mass drill, Lezims, Pyramids, Scouts & guides, Games & sports.	Food-superstitions, Yoga: Salabhasanam, Sukhasanam. Mass drill, Lezims, Pyramids, Scouts & guides, Games & sports.	Food-superstitions, Yoga: Salabhasanam, Sukhasanam. Mass drill, Lezims, Pyramids, Scouts & guides, Games & sports.	First - Aid , Yoga:- Savasanam, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics, Combative games.

Milestones of Month

- ◆ Maths Exhibition
- ◆ Club Activities
- ◆ Teacher Exchange Programme (6th to 10th, December, 2023)

Theme:

Human Rights



Gnanotsavam - Competitions

The National Educational Policy-2020 envisaged that schools should provide multiple learning spaces for students to develop on their own. In addition to regular academic activities, schools should also design and conduct activities for development of 21st century skills and socio-emotional skills. Students are exposed to libraries under the We Love Reading program. They are habituated to read books and speak about characters and write stories and poems on their own. To showcase all these abilities Gnanotsavam Competitions are proposed for primary level.

School competitions are the better chances for students to develop a substantive skills set and to boost up their self esteem, motivating them to become better and mentally strong. Competitions play a role in motivating students to perform and excel and offer a lot more reward than just winning.

Objectives :

- * Showcasing students innovative talents and expertise on different platforms.
- * Developing mental alertness, constructive social abilities, emotional maturity and ethical qualities among children.
- * Making children identify their unique talent and exhibit the same for society as a person.

Activities:

1. **Quiz** is a wonderful tool that can be used to learn about childrens’ cognitive ability. Through quizzes children are asked about different topics around them. Example – general knowledge, current affairs etc. In these competitions the children are divided into groups and questioned. The students will discuss the topic among themselves and answer within the time frame. Thereby the students develop the ability to solve the problems efficiently and as per the need.
2. **Elocution-** In these competitions students will get an opportunity to speak about any given topic / contemporary topic fluently, fearlessly and eloquently. Students will acquire the knowledge of searching, collecting and analysing information about the given topic.
3. **Essay writing competitions** will help in assessing the students’ writing skills. Students will search and gather information about the topic to write an efficient essay. The gathered information will be analysed in detail. This will develop their writing skills. It lays foundation for the students to become famous authors
4. **Cultural Competitions:** India is a land of many traditions and cultures. Awareness about our culture can be inculcated by conducting cultural competitions from primary level itself. This will instil a passion about culture and arts. One can relieve his stress by practising these art forms and offer serenity of mind. These art forms help students to achieve practical shape of their thoughts in their future. It will develop the right social attitude towards society among students.

Guidelines and Implementation:

1. Competitions will be conducted on the basis of special days or special events. For Ex: Environment Day, Earth Day
2. Competitions can be introduced from 1st class, but preferably from class 3rd.
3. School Head Master will allot the teacher to organise these competitions.
4. In general all these competitions will be organised at different levels.
 - a. School Level - Third week of Aug.
 - b. Mandal Level - Third week of Sept
 - c. District Level - Third week of Oct
5. Children will divide into levels wise to participate in competitions. Level-1 (Class 1st & 2nd), level-2 (3,4 & 5).
6. The School Head Master should mention about these competitions’ annual plans.
7. SCERT at State level, DEO at district level /MEO at mandal level, HeadMaster at school level will organise the competitions. The winners at each level will be sent to the next level of competition.
8. Make sure that every student gets the chance to participate in these events. Preparation support is given to everyone.
9. Create a benchmark of performance and everyone performing up to that level needs to be given a certificate/merit card/recognition. So in this kind of system, there can be a plateau of excellence rather than a peak accommodating more students for excellent performance rather than having just Ist, IInd and IIIrd position.

Orientation Circle

1. School Complex Meetings

School complex meetings are discussion forums for teachers at complex level, for Foundational school on various subjects . Organising these trainings at a complex level is one strategy to enhance the capacity of teachers and provide continuous support to the teachers for the improvement of their pedagogy. This can also be considered as a decentralised and context based support that teachers have access to throughout the academic years. This platform will also be able to provide a space for teachers to identify and develop solutions that they face in classes currently.

Objectives



- * Develop the concept & sense of Complex as a whole
- * Enhance the capacity building of teachers to provide support on a continuum basis
- * Share and exchange experiences among the teachers and disseminate the best practices
- * Improve the quality of learning among the children through teachers’ Continuous Professional Development

Timeline



Complex Meeting Schedule and Agenda for Foundational School.


Time	Foundational school
9:00-9:10	Prayer
9:10-9:20	Yoga/Meditation
9:20-9:30	Chairman Introductory speech
9:30-10:15	School wise review ,Discussion on Methods to improve achievement of Learning outcomes , Teaching learning strategies (under the supervision of chairman)
10:15-10:20	Arrangements for Model Teaching
10:20-11:05	Model Teaching(Telugu/English)
11:05-11:15	Tea Break
11:15-11:45	Discussion on Model Teaching
11:45-12:15	Review on library books
12:15-1:00	Demonstration on TLM/ILM/Concepts made easy activity by teachers school wise
1:00-1:40	Lunch Break
1:40-2:25	Model Teaching (mathematics/environmental science)
2:25-2:45	Discussion on model teaching
2:45-3:15	Story,Art and Play integrated Education awareness
3:15-3:25	Tea Break
3:25-4:20	Preparation of Activities ,Projects and TLM for the upcoming month syllabus
4:20-4:30	Demonstration and Discussion
4:30-4:50	Special Invitees(Subject specialist) / NGOs success stories
4:50-5:00	Planning for next meeting / Summing up of the meeting

Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

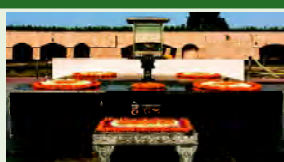


Academic Calendar for Foundational Schools



Sri. Y.S. Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh

Sri. Botcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

January - 2023					Assessment : FA - 3	
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
30  Mahatma Gandhi Vardhanthi Martyrs Day	31				 No Bag Day	1 
2	3	4  Isaac Newton Day World Braille Day	5 PTM & PCM	6	7	8 
9	10	11	12  Swamy Vivekananda Jayanti	13	14	15 
16	17	18	19	20 Club Activities	21  No Bag Day	22 
23  Subhash Chandra Bose Day	24	25	26  Republic Day	27	28  SCM	29 

Working Days - 20/23		January - 2023 - Syllabus			
SUBJECT	1st CLASS	2nd CLASS	3rd CLASS	4th CLASS	5th CLASS
TELUGU	అమ్మఒడి - మేఘం - ఛత్రం	మొక్కజోన్న - అమృతమృగారిల్లు	మాపూరి యేరు	బారిష్టర్ పార్వతీశం	ఇటిజ్జ పండుగ
ENGLISH	Animals Around Us, Play Time	My Grand pa's Village Our Helpers	The Lazy Grass Hopper	Bridel Catch The Thief	Kabbadi, Kabbadi Kabbadi
MATHS	Numbers (10 -99)	Share It	Data Handling; Share Equally	Geometry ; Data Handling; Fractions	Geometry Data Handling
EVS	----	-----	Together With Everyone	Transport	Alert Today Alive Tommorow
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Designs with Sand, Folk songs, Folk dance, Revision.	Designs with paper cuttings, Folk songs, Folk dance, Revision.	Origami, Puppets, Keertanalu, Folk dance, Folk songs.	Desings on Hand kerchief, Paper cuttings, Puppets, Tribal dance.	Drawing caricature , Origami, Puppets, Tribal dance.
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Water-reasons for ill-health, Yoga: - Vrukshasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.	Shocks-different types. Yoga: Vrukshasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & gmes, Scouts & guides.	Food-superstitions, Yoga:- Vrukshasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.	Food-superstitions, Yoga:- Vrukshasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.	Superstitions on eclipses, Yoga:- Vrukshasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.

Milestones of Month

- ◆ Formative Assessment - 3
- ◆ Observe Dr. Y.V. Subba Rao Jayanthi On 12th January

◆ Club Activities

Theme:

Farms and Agriculture



School Safety

School is a reponsible place to train the citizens of tomorrow. It is a child right to enrol all school-age children and receive a quality education and the responsibility of the school alone is not enough to provide education. Schools should also be responsible for ensuring that children grow up free and safe in a happy environment. Protection-Security is a child's right. Efforts should be made to protect school children by taking security measures. The motto "School to Home - Home to School" indicates that children are at risk in school, at home and on the road and that there is an urgent need to take appropriate precautionary measures, make suggestions, and raise awareness. Teachers, Schools and Parents should consider child safety as their joint responsibility. Every School should prepare a school safety plan to protect children from unforeseen dangers and demonstrate that it is accessible to all. In addition to accidents on School premises, there are also accidents at home such as dog bites and falling into puddles. Similarly accidents can also occur due to not following proper precautions in games. Schools must take appropriate safety measures with the support of Grampanchayat to educate children on these issues.

Timeline : August / September - Day - wise programme (5 Days) can be conducted as per the schedule given
Day - Wise Proposed Schedule

S.No	Department	Sources
1.	Ensuring display of evacuation plan, administering school safety pledge and ensuring danger symbols, displayed at appropriate & needy places and preparation of school safety plan.	ModelSchoolDMplantemplateenglish.pdf (ndma.gov.in) https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC8v5pDSLE_xs-b59PqM8gS7Q NDMA Cyclone - Preparedness (81.8 MB)
2.	Inviting Police officials to Schools	Crime Investigation Department - Andhra Pradesh (appolice.gov.in) Road Safety Short Films on Road Safety TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH - INDIA (aptransport.org)
3.	Inviting Fire department officials to Schools	Fire Safety NDMA, GoI, fre_new-18.pdf (nidm.gov.in) fre new.psd (nidm.gov.in) 4Fire 2015 (nidm.gov.in)
4.	Inviting Medical department officials to schools	School Health and Wellness Program - YouTube
5.	Inviting Women & Child welfare department officials, secretaries of Village Secretariat to interact with the children regarding school safety and child safety.	showfle.php (ncpcr.gov.in) School-Safety-Policy.pdf (ndma.gov.in)

Constitution of School Disaster Management Committee

School must create a School Disaster Management Committee for conducting various preparedness and mitigation activities pertaining to the response plan. It is vital that SDMC must be functional throughout the year. SDMC must conduct various activities to ensure that the school students, teachers and other staff are well aware and trained in responding to any emergency situation. The SDMC will also bring various stakeholders under one roof so that the continuous effort of every stakeholder will create a resilient school and safer environment for education.

1.	Principal/HM	Chair Person/Incident Commander
3.	2 Teachers (One physical Education Teacher, Any one female teacher)	Member
4.	Panchayath President	Member
5.	Leading Fire Man	Member
6.	Representative nearest Police station/ Women Police (Village Secretariat)	Member
7.	Representative nearest Health Centre/ASHA/ANM/ Health Secretariat	Member
9.	One school assistant	Member
10.	Village Education and Data Processing Secretary	Member
11.	“Apada Mitra” Volunteer (If available)	Member
12.	CBO/NGO representatives having experience in Disaster Management	Member
10.	President School Management Committee (SMC)	Member Convener

School Development Plan

A school development plan (SDP) provides the basis for school improvement and should reflect the school's philosophy and vision. It lists the priorities and actions for the next period of time – many schools make a general three-year plan that is supplemented by a more detailed yearly plan. The SDP drives the next school self-review and demonstrates to the community that the school is working to achieve the best possible outcomes for its students.

Objectives

- * Identifying the key areas for development and planning for the desired improvements to take place.
- * Meeting the agreed school aims effectively and utilising the allotted budget most effectively for school development.
- * Turning the schools long term vision into reality and breaking it into short term goals to achieve progressively.
- * Strengthening the partnership among the school staff, parents and other stakeholders.

Timeline: One mandatory meeting at the beginning of the year, one mandatory review meeting at the end of the year. Review meetings should be held in every quarter at least once to check the progress.

Guidelines:

1. School HM and Teachers to come together and call for a meeting with parents and community members.
2. Discuss with all the participants to list out all the activities or works that need to be done in the school during the academic year.
3. Find out what are school priorities (Refer checklist in QR Code) to work on in the academic year both in academics and infrastructure, by referring to the checklist
4. Assign responsibilities to school staff and community members to work towards those goals.
5. Keep a track on progress of activities and evaluate those and take corrective action if necessary. Conduct review meetings Thrice in a year.

Month	Activity	Objectives of Activity	Responsible persons	Time Line	Resources		Feedback
					Physical	Financial	

Health Checkup

Health Checkup for all the students from classes 1 to 5 will be conducted twice in a year in the months of August and February.

Proforma

Scan the following QR codes for detailed information about Inspection proforma, HM Review, Self Evaluation Checklist





Inspection proforma



HM Review




Self Evaluation Checklist

Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for Foundational Schools



Sri. Y.S. Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh

Sri. Botcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

February - 2023					Assessment : FA - 4	
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
		1	2 PTM & PCM	3	4  No Bag Day	5 
6	7	8	9	10	11 Second Saturday	12 
13	14	15	16	17 Club Activities	18 Maha Sivaratri	19 
20	21  International Mother Lague Day	22  Uyyalawada Narasimha Reddy Vardhanti	23	24	25 SCM 	26 
27	28 National Science Day - Science Exhibition 					

Working Days - 22		February - 2023 - Syllabus			
SUBJECT	1st CLASS	2nd CLASS	3rd CLASS	4th CLASS	5th CLASS
TELUGU	పాఠశాల పండుగ శుభదాయిని	పాపనవ్వు ఒత్తుల బుట్టి	తొలి పండుగ	రాజు - కవి	తరిగొండ వేంగమాంబ
ENGLISH	Dancing Time, Days of the Week	Our Fair, My Talking Car	King Sibi And the Dove	The Tree And The River	A Birthday Letter
MATHS	Numbers (10-99) Measurmments	Shape Around Us, My Diary	Share Equally, Shapes And Around Us	Fractions Measurements	Fractions
EVS	----	-----	Games And Recreation	Communication	The Journey Of India For Freedom
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Caricature, Drawing cartoons, Stick puppets, Folk songs, Padyalu.	Caricature, Drawing cartoons, Stick puppets, Folk songs, Padyalu.	Caricature, Drawing cartoons, Stick puppets, Keertanalu, Folk songs, Padyalu.	Caricature, Drawing cartoons, Stick puppets, Indian Classical dance.	Making Logos, Origami, Puppets, Indian classical dance, Tribal dance.
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Why? First- Aid, sunstroke, Yoga: - Suryanamaskaras, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.	Flourosis, Cough,Yoga:- Suryanamaskaras, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.	Road accidents, Yoga: - Suryanamaskaras, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.	Bad habits, Accidents-First-Aid. Yoga: - Suryanamaskaras, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.	Superstitions on eclipses, Yoga:- Suryanamaskaras, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.

Milestones of Month

- ◆ Formative Assessment - 4
- ◆ Health Check-ups
- ◆ Science Exhibition
- ◆ Club Activities

Theme:
Health and Hygiene



Parents' Committee Meeting

The parent's committee is a governance body at the school level. It will focus on the holistic development of the school. Parents' committees have been emphasised in school to increase community involvement in school, and to build good relationships between school and the community. School parents' committee functions have been prescribed in the Right to Education act 2009. All schools have been conducting parent committee meetings. However, these activities will be aimed to bring substantial effectiveness to parent committee meetings.

Objectives:

- ✳ Ensuring committee members' attendance in the meetings.
- ✳ Conducting parents' committee meetings every month.
- ✳ Ensuring capacity building of Parents committee members
- ✳ Creating awareness of School-related Programs and activities

Timeline: Monthly Once

Guidelines:

1. School Headteacher will be responsible for conducting parents committee meetings, Required Training will be provided by Respective Resource persons from Smagra Shiksha.
2. The Headteacher has to send invitations to members and ensure a conducive environment for the meeting. If possible change meeting timings as per the committee members' convenience.
3. The headteacher has to share the meeting agenda with members in the meeting. He/she may need an analysis of committee members. As per the analysis headteacher should plan for capacity-building programs for members, a Cluster Resource person will be assisting the headteacher to conduct capacity programs for Committee members.
4. The meeting has to be divided into two parts, i) Sharing school updates ii) Capacity building of parents' committee members. In the first part, more emphasis is on academics and school development. The second part will focus on the capacity building of committee programs. The main objective of the second part is to ensure a reciprocal approach in meetings.
5. The headteacher should maintain good relationships with the community
6. A headteacher should use local festivals and school programs to integrate the local community into the school's development.

Parent - Teacher Meeting

Parent Teacher Meetings are places where parents and teachers meet to discuss a child's learning. As parents play an important role in their children's overall learning and education, both at home and at school, it is important that they get together every once in a while to understand the child's progress in school and at home

Objectives:

- ✳ Bringing together parents and teachers to discuss and exchange ideas about student development
- ✳ Assisting parents in realising their respective roles in promoting child's growth and education
- ✳ Ensuring parents' cooperation and involvement in child development.

Timeline: Monthly once

Guidelines for Teachers:

1. Teachers should ensure all the parents attend PTM to discuss their child's progress (both positive and negative) at school
2. Teachers should maintain a parent handbook which consists of the parents' contact details.
3. Teachers to organise parent orientation to enable parents to conduct activities in home based learning.
4. Teachers to keep track of attendance of parents in these PTM and to follow up with parents in case of their absence
5. Teachers to maintain children portfolio which includes students home works, art works, participation in classroom activities, progress of child over months, assessments etc
6. In case of children with special needs, class teachers need to organise Individual education plan meetings (IEP) involving all the stakeholders (All teachers of child, including special educator, parents, school leader and therapist, if any). This can be part of PTMs or a separate day can be allocated based on the need.
7. Teachers pool in sensory or recreational activity ideas for parents to involve children in learning at home.
8. Teachers to identify ways to involve parents in school and classroom level activities.

Guidelines for Head Teachers:

1. Headteachers to ensure PTM happens regularly at school.
2. Headteachers to actively engage in conversations with parents during PTM and schedule meetings with children who need special attention
3. The Headteachers should constantly monitor parents' and children's relations.
4. The Headteacher should use the available channels of communication or opportunities to involve parents in their child's development.
5. The Head Teacher has to maintain a register for resolutions taken by PTM.
6. Parent Committee Meeting will be followed by PTM on the same day.

Teacher Diary

Teachers diary is an individual book maintained by all the teachers in school to record critical observations that they observed in the classroom. Teachers' diaries help to design activities for the lesson plans. This is one of the integral records that teachers have to maintain regularly to keep track of learning experiences in the classroom.

Objectives:

- ✳ Keep track of students 'participation and reflection in the classroom.
- ✳ Record ideas and events of all the classroom activities so as to reflect on them later
- ✳ Help teachers identify the challenges within the classroom and trigger insights into teaching.

Time Period: Teacher diary is written after completion of each chapter.

Things to be included in Diary:


1. Reflections and challenges specific to class as a whole, or any student (Innovative Ideas, Creative questions, Smart responses of students may be recorded).
2. Details of student participation, any accomplishments, students needs, steps for any remedial classes if required etc.
3. Integration of Art, Craft, Play based pedagogy.
4. Additional Notes on contemporary knowledge relating to the topic.

Teacher Guidelines:

1. Teacher has to maintain a separate personal book for writing the teacher's diary.
2. At the end of every instructional day, teachers have to write highlights of the day.
3. While reading newspapers, magazines, watching TV programs, note any relevant information to the subject taught.
4. While writing the diary, teachers have to follow the template given below.

Teachers Diary Template:


Date	Subject	Class
Period No	Topic/Event	
Observations& challenges (Class/Child specific if any)	Plan of action for next class	Remarks





Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for Foundational Schools



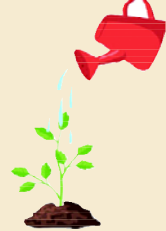


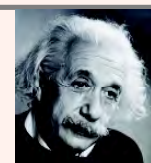



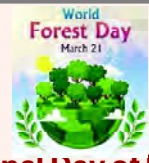
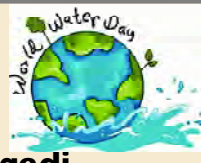






Sri. Y.S. Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh

Sri. Botcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

March- 2023				Assessment : Nil		
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
		1	2 PTM & PCM	3  World Wildlife Day	4  No Bag Day	5 
6	7	8  International Women's Day, Holi	9	10	11 Second Saturday	12 
13	14 Einstein Jayanti International Day of action for rivers 	15  World Consumer Rights Day	16  Potti Sriramulu Jayanti	17 Club Activities	18	19 
20	21  International Day of Forests, World Down's Syndrome Day	22  Ugadi World Water Day	23  World Environment Day	24	25 SCM 	26 
27  World Theatre Day	28	29	30 Sri Rama Navami	31		

Working Days - 23		March - 2023 - Syllabus			
SUBJECT	1st CLASS	2nd CLASS	3rd CLASS	4th CLASS	5th CLASS
TELUGU	గలగల మాటలు గుణింతాలు	మ్యాప్ - మ్యాప్ కాల చక్రం	పునశ్చరణ	పునశ్చరణ	మంచిబహుమతి
ENGLISH	Months OfThe Year	My Routine	Revision	Revision	Revision
MATHS	Time; Patterns, How Many;	Let Us Measure	Measurements	Measurements	Measurements; Time
EVS	----	-----	This Is The Way	Let us Visit Where Are We?	Earth To Space
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision

Milestones of Month

- ◆ Club Activities
- ◆ School Day Celebrations
- ◆ Revision of Activities Based on Class Specific overall Learning Outcomes

Theme:
Environment Around Us



Teacher Resources - Lesson Plan

A lesson plan is the instructor’s road map of what students need to learn and how it will be done effectively during the class time. All teachers will have to prepare a lesson plan as per the format given below for every chapter they teach in class.

Objectives:

- ✧ Having clear learning objectives and outcomes defined for the topic chosen.
- ✧ Being prepared with required teaching-learning and other instructional materials.
- ✧ Helping anticipate the possible questions and difficulties that come across during the special delivery.
- ✧ Anticipating the diverse learning needs of children, including those with special needs.
- ✧ Making the content differentiated and accessible to all learners.

Timeline: Lesson plan should be prepared by the teacher for every lesson across all the classes and it must be completed at least one week before the classroom instruction starts for that particular topic.

Guidelines for Teacher:

- Teachers should maintain a separate book for every class and subject they teach to write lesson plans.
- Teachers must follow the lesson plan template that is given below while creating the lesson plans. Do not make any changes to the lesson plan template.
- Teachers must refer to the academic calendar to write learning objectives, NCERT learning outcomes, number of periods required to teach the chosen lesson and include the activities given in the calendar along with textbook activities while creating the lesson plan.

Lesson Plan Template:

MODEL LESSON PLAN TEMPLATE AND SPECIFIC GUIDELINES

Name of the Teacher:

Name of the School:

Subjects:

Classes and Chapters, Concepts and Skills Covered *(In case of Multigrade Teaching, write for multiple grades)*

1	2	3	4	5

Prior Concept/ Skills:(Essential concepts and skills to be checked/bridged before teaching the current concept)

Learning Outcomes: (Select from SCERT Academic Calendar and Textbook)			No. of Periods:
<div>TEACHING LEARNING PROCESS</div> <div>Induction/Introduction (Generating interest, informing students about the outcomes and expectations for the lesson)</div> <div>Experience and Reflection(Task/question that helps students explore the concept and connect with their life)</div>			TLMs (Digital + Print)
Explicit Teaching/ Teacher Modelling (I Do)	Group Work (We Do)	Independent Work (You Do)	Check For Understanding Questions
			1. Factual: 2. Open Ended / Critical Thinking: 3. Student Practice Questions & Activities (Exercises from workbook / textbooks/ blackboard)
Assessment (Think of what children SAY, DO and MAKE while learning that can form the evidence of learning to be used for assessment).			

Notes for:

- ✧ Using textbook prompts and activities for each of the sections
- ✧ Allotting time for students to ask and responding to students’ queries
- ✧ Asking open-ended questions beyond textbook content
- ✧ Allotting time for group activities and helping students engaged with tasks
- ✧ Supporting the students who need it more
- ✧ Giving targeted feedback and appreciation to students
- ✧ Managing student’s behaviour during activities

SIGNATURE OF THE TEACHER

SIGNATURE OF THE HEAD MASTER

SIGNATURE OF THE SCX HM/VISITING OFFICER WITH REMARKS

Pledge

1. School safety


School is a responsible place to train the citizens of tomorrow. It is a child’s right to get enrolled in a school and receive quality education. The responsibility of the school is not only to provide education but to ensure that children grow up in a free, safe and a happy environment. Therefore, efforts should be made to protect school children by taking security measures. Teachers, schools and parents should consider child safety as their joint responsibility. Every school should prepare a school safety plan to protect children from unforeseen dangers and demonstrate that it is accessible to all. In addition to accidents on school premises, there are also accidents at home, such as dog bites and falling into puddles. Similarly accidents can also occur due to not following proper precautions in games. Schools must take appropriate safety measures to educate children on these issues.

Pledge

We, the teachers, parents and students of (Name of the School) pledge to ensure that our school is a SAFE, SECURE and HAPPY place for all.

We pledge to support the Head of the School who shall:


- Leave the school building at the end of the school day only after ensuring that no child is left behind inside or outside the school premises.
- Ensure that students, teachers and staff stay back in school for various activities only with his/her permission.
- Meet and interact with all students and teachers regularly and at least once a week.
- Ensure that teachers are sensitive to the needs and concerns of students, especially those in the primary classes.
- Create a healthy, clean and non-threatening environment and curb bullying.
- Carry out evacuation drills regularly.
- Maintain a Suggestion/POSCO Box and check the comments shared by students regularly.





Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for Foundational Schools










Sri. Y.S. Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh

Sri. Botcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

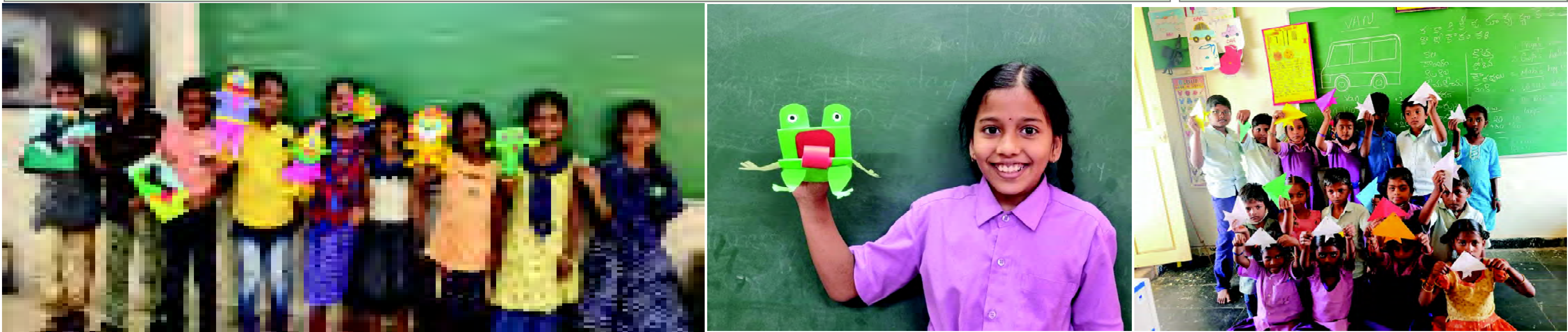
April- 2023				Assessment : SA - 2		
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
					1	2 <div>Autism</div>  World Autism Day
3	4	5 <div>Jagjivan Ram Jayanthi</div> 	6 <div>PTM & PCM</div>	7 <div>Good Friday</div> <div>World Health Day</div> 	8 <div>Second Saturday</div>	9 <div></div> 
10	11	12	13	14 <div>Dr. B.R Ambedkar Jayanthi</div> 	15	16 <div>Kanadukuri Veeresalingam Jayanti</div> 
17	18	19	20	21	22 <div>Ramadan</div>	23 <div></div> 
24	25	26	27	28	29	30 <div></div> 

Working Days - 21		April - 2023 - Syllabus			
SUBJECT	1st CLASS	2nd CLASS	3rd CLASS	4th CLASS	5th CLASS
TELUGU	పునశ్చరణ	పునశ్చరణ	పునశ్చరణ	పునశ్చరణ	పునశ్చరణ
ENGLISH	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision
MATHS	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision
EVS	----	-----	Revision	Revision	Revision
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision

Milestones of Month

- ◆ Club Activities
- ◆ Summative Assessment - 2

Theme:
Child Rights



2 రహదారి భద్రత-ప్రతిజ్ఞ (Every Tuesday in the Assembly)

- రహదారి నాగరికతకు చిహ్నం. ప్రయాణం ప్రగతికి సంకేతం. సాంకేతిక యుగ వారసులమైన మనకు ప్రయాణం ఒక తప్పనిసరి అవసరం.
- ట్రాఫిక్ నియమాలు పాటించు, ట్రాఫిక్ పోలీసులను గౌరవిస్తూ, వివేచనతో వాహనాలను వినియోగించడం మన కర్తవ్యం. కాబట్టి జీబ్రాక్రాసింగ్ల వద్ద మాత్రమే రోడ్డు దాటడం, బస్సు ఆగినప్పుడు మాత్రమే ఎక్కడం, దిగడం చేస్తానని తెలుపుతున్నాను.
- ప్రాణం ఎంతో విలువైనది. హెల్మెట్, సీట్ బెల్ట్ లేకుండా మితిమీరిన వేగంతో, నిర్లక్ష్యంతో, అవగాహనా రాహిత్యంతో వాహనాలు నడపడం ప్రమాదం అని, దిద్దుకోలేని తప్పు చేసినవారం అవుతామని గ్రహిస్తున్నాను.
- తగిన వయస్సు లేకుండా, లైసెన్స్ లేకుండా, సెల్ ఫోనులో మాట్లాడుతూ, మత్తు పదార్థాలు సేవించి వాహనాలు నడపడం జీవితాలను నాశనం చేస్తుందని ప్రచారం చేస్తాను.
- రహదారులు నీడ నిచ్చే చెట్లతో మెరిసిపోవాల్సి తప్ప రక్తపు మరకలతో తడిసిపోకూడదని విజ్ఞతతో వ్యవహరిస్తానని ఆత్మసాక్షిగా ప్రమాణం చేస్తున్నాను.

3. ప్రకృతి ప్రార్థన! (Every Friday in the Assembly)

- కిలకిలావాలతో ప్రభాత గీతం పాడే పక్షి జాతికి, ప్రాణవాయువునిచ్చి పచ్చదనాన్ని నింపే వృక్షకోటికి వినమ్రతతో సమస్కరిస్తున్నాను.
- చిట్టిచీమలతో శ్రమజీవన సౌందర్యాన్ని కాకుల గుంపులతో సమైక్యతా సందేశాన్ని ఉపదేశిస్తున్న ఓ ప్రకృతి మాతా నీకు పాదాభివందనం చేస్తున్నాను.
- నేను ప్రకృతిలో ఒక భాగం మాత్రమేనని గుర్తిస్తున్నాను. నాలాగే ఉడతకైనా, చిరుతకైనా జీవించే హక్కు ఉంటుంది కాబట్టి వాటి ఆవాసాలకు ఆటంకం కలిగించననీ, ప్రకృతి వనరులను దుర్వినియోగం చేయననీ, విష రసాయనాలతో, ప్లాస్టిక్ వ్యర్థాలతో కాలుష్యం కలిగించననీ ప్రమాణం చేస్తున్నాను.
- విచక్షణతో వ్యవహరిస్తూ, మూఢనమ్మకాలు నిర్మూలించేందుకు కృషి చేస్తాను. ప్రకృతిని పరిరక్షించేందుకు జీవవైవిధ్యాన్ని కాపాడతాననీ శాస్త్రీయ దృక్పథం కలిగిన విద్యార్థిగా మెలుగుతాననీ ప్రకృతి సాక్షిగా ప్రమాణం చేస్తున్నాను.

What Makes a Good Student?



- Attend School on time Be regular in attendance.
- Attend Morning Assembly and all classes regularly.
- Boys groom their hair neatly and girls plait their hair properly.
- Come to School in proper uniform with well polished shoes.
- Keep your classroom and school premises neat and tidy.
- Turn off the taps after use.
- Switch off the fans and lights when not in use.
- Be fair and honest at work and considerate of the right of others.
- Be Courteous and respectful to parents, teachers and other elders.
- Use polite language and be well – mannered with teachers, elders and classmates.
- Save school property.
- Have wider knowledge and experience on digital learning resoures.
- Avoid valuable articles and gadgets to school.
- Parents are allowed to enter the school premises only with the permission of the Head Teacher.
- Use public transport, on foot, bicycle or accompanied by their parents to attend school.
- Follow rules and regulations while playing in the ground.
- Exchange and return library books on time.
- Involve actively in each and every curricular and co-curricular activity.
- Maintain good inter - personal and intra - personal relationship.



Nipun Bharat - Foundation Literacy and Numeracy

Vision:

The vision of the Mission is to create an enabling environment to ensure universal acquisition of foundational literacy and numeracy, so that by 2026-27 every child achieves the desired learning competencies in reading, writing and numeracy at the end of Grade 3. Learning will be Holistic, Integrated, Inclusive, Enjoyable, and Engaging. The mission will cater to the needs of children of age group of 3 to 9 and will cover stages from ECCE to Grade 3. All children will have access to an equitable and inclusive classroom environment which takes care of their diverse background, multilingual needs and different academic abilities and makes them active participants in learning process as envisaged in the NEP 2020.

Aims and Objectives:

- To enable children to become motivated, independent, and engaged readers and writers with comprehension possessing sustainable reading and writing skills.
- To make children understand the reasoning in the domains of number, measurement, and shapes; and enable them to become independent in problem solving by way of numeracy and spatial understanding skills.
- To ensure availability and effective usage of high-quality and culturally responsive teaching learning material in children's familiar/home/mother language(s).
- To focus on continuous capacity building of teachers, head teachers, academic resource persons and education administrators.
- To actively engage with all stakeholders i.e., Teachers, Parents, Students and Community, policy makers for building a strong foundation of lifelong learning.
- To ensure assessment 'for learning (Formative), of learning (summative) as learning (Authentic- self through portfolios, group and collaborative work, project work, quizzes, role plays, games, oral presentations, short tests, etc.
- To ensure tracking of learning levels of all students.
- To ensure an equitable and inclusive classroom environment by incorporating play, discovery, and activity-based pedagogies, linking it to the daily life situations of the children and formal inclusion of children's home languages.
- "NIPUN Bharat aims to **cover the learning needs of children in the age group of 3 to 9 years**. Teachers need to focus on every child for developing basic language, literacy and numeracy skills which will help them develop into better readers and writers.
- it is envisaged to support and encourage students, along with their schools, teachers, parents, and communities, in every way possible to help carry out this all-important target and mission, which indeed forms the basis of all future learning.



What are FLN skills?

Foundational Language and Literacy:

Oral language development in home language; appropriate exposure to the school language including good listening comprehension skills, development of print and phonological awareness and development of emergent reading and writing skills in the preschool years are crucial for language and literacy development in early primary school years. The pre-existing knowledge of language helps in building literacy skills in languages. Children who have a strong foundation in their home language can learn English/second language more easily.

The key components in Foundational Language and Literacy are:

- **Oral Language Development:** The experiences in oral language are important for developing skills of reading and writing.
- **Phonological Awareness:** This domain includes the competencies of word awareness, rhyme awareness, and awareness of sounds within words which should emerge from their meaningful engagement with language.
- **Decoding:** This domain includes competencies of print awareness, akshara knowledge and decoding, and word recognition
- **Vocabulary:** This domain includes the competencies of oral vocabulary, reading/writing vocabulary, and morphological analysis of words.
- **Reading Comprehension:** This domain covers the competencies of understanding texts and retrieving information from them, as well as interpreting texts.
- **Reading Fluency:** Refers to the ability to read a text with accuracy, speed (automaticity), expression (prosody), and comprehension that allows children to make meaning from the text
- **Concept about Print:** Children need exposure to different types of print rich environment to develop the skill of comprehension.
- **Writing:** This domain includes the competencies of writing aksharas and words as well as writing for expression.
- **Culture of Reading/Inclination towards Reading:** Involves the motivation to engage with a wide variety of books and other reading materials.

Foundational Numeracy and Mathematics Skills Foundational Numeracy means the ability to reason and to apply simple numerical concepts in daily life problem solving. The development of pre-number and number concepts, knowledge and skills of comparing, seriation, classification and recognizing patterns during pre-school serves as a foundation for mathematics learning in early primary classes. The major aspects and components of early mathematics are:

- **Pre-Number Concepts:** Count and understand the numeration system
- **Numbers and operations on numbers:** Learn conventions needed for mastery of Mathematical techniques such as the use of a base ten system to represent numbers
- **Measurement:** Understand and use standard algorithms to perform operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division on numbers up to three digits
- **Shapes and Spatial Understanding:** Perform simple computations in her/his own way up to three-digit numbers and apply these to their day to life activities in different contexts
- **Patterns:** Learn vocabulary of relational words to extend his/her understanding of space and spatial objects

LAKSHYA/TARGETS FOR FOUNDATIONAL LITERACY AND NUMERACY

Competencies	Indicators
	Balavatika or Age 5-6
Oral Language	1.Talks to friends and teachers 2. Sings rhymes/poems with understanding
Reading	1. Looks at books and attempts reading the story with the help of pictures 2. Begins to point out and recognize some familiar repeated words (sight words or words on containers/food wrappers) 3. Recognizes letters and corresponding sounds 4. Reads simple words comprising of at least 2 to 3 alphabets.
Writing	1. Imitates act of writing during play Begins to form recognizable letters. 2. Scribbles/draws and paints for self-expression. 3. Uses a pencil and holds it properly to form recognizable letters 4. Recognizes and writes his/her own first name
Numeracy	1. Counts objects and correlates numerals up to 10. 2. Recognizes and reads numerals up to 10. 3. Compares two groups in terms of number of objects and uses words like more than/less than/equal to etc. 4. Arranges numbers/objects/shapes/occurrence of events in a sequence 5. Classifies objects based on their observable characteristics and communicates the criteria of classification. 6. Uses vocabulary for comparative words like longer, longest, taller, tallest, shorter, shortest, heavier than, lighter than etc. in the context of different objects around him/her.
	Class I or age 6-7
Oral Language	1. Converses with friends and class teacher about her needs, surroundings. 2. Talks about the print available in the classroom. 3.Recites rhymes/poems/songs with action.
Reading	1. Participates during read aloud/story telling session in an active way and answers questions during and after story session; acts out familiar story with props and puppets 2. Uses sound symbol correspondence to write words with invented spellings. 3. Reads small sentences consisting of at least 4-5 simple words in an age appropriate unknown text.
Writing	1. Develops familiarity with matras in the words occurring in familiar contexts (story/poems/ environment print etc.) 2. Writes, draws, and /or make things to convey meaning and represent names on her/his worksheet, greeting messages, draws pictures that are recognizable objects/people
Numeracy	1. Counts objects up to 20 2. Reads and writes numbers up to 99 3.Using addition and subtraction of numbers up to 9 in daily life situations. 4.Observes and describes physical properties of 3D shapes (solid shapes) around him/her like round/flat surfaces, number of corners and edges etc. 5. Estimates and verifies length using non-standard non-uniform units like hand span, footstep, fingers etc. and capacity using non-standard uniform units like cup, spoon, mug etc. 6. Creates and recites short poems and stories using shapes and numbers
	Class II or age 7-8
Oral Language	1. Converses and talks about the print available in the classroom. 2. Engages in conversation to ask questions and listens to others. 3. Recites songs/ poems. 4. Repeats familiar words occurring in stories/poems/print etc.
Reading	1. Reads and narrates/re-tells the stories from children’s literature/textbook. 2. Makes new words from the letters of a given word 3. Reads age appropriate unknown text of 8-10 sentences with simple words with appropriate speed (approximately 45to 60 words per minute correctly) comprehension, and clarity.
Writing	1. Writes short/simple sentences correctly to express herself. 2. Recognizes naming words, action words and punctuation marks.
Numeracy 1	1. Reads and writes numbers up to 9992. Uses addition and subtraction of numbers up to 99, sum not exceeding 99 in daily life situations. 3.Performs multiplication as repeated addition and division as equal distribution/sharing and constructs multiplication facts (tables) of 2, 3 and 4x 4. Estimates and measures length/distance/capacity using non-standard uniform units like rod, pencil, thread, cup, spoon, mug etc. and compares weight using simple balance 5. Identifies and describes 2-D shapes like rectangle, triangle, circle, oval etc. 6. Uses spatial vocabulary likes far/near, in/out, above/below, left/right, front/behind, top/bottom etc. 7. Creates and solves simple riddles using numbers and shapes
	Class III or age 8-9
Oral Language	1. Converses with clarity using suitable vocabulary in home/ school language. 2. Talks about the print available in the classroom. 3. Engages in conversation to ask questions, narrate experiences, listens to others, and respond. 4. Recites poems individually and in group with intonation and modulation of voice.
Reading	1. Finds information in familiar books/textbooks. 2. Reads at least 60 words per minute correctly and with comprehension depending on the language and with correct pronunciation from an age appropriate unknown text. 3. Reads and follows instructions given in the text 4. Can answer at least 3 out of 4 questions based on reading of an age appropriate unknown story/ paragraph of 8-10 sentences.
Writing	1. Writes short messages for different purposes. 2. Uses action words, naming words and punctuation marks for writing. 3. Writes grammatically correct sentences. 4. Writes short paragraph and short stories on her/his own with grammatically correct sentences.
Numeracy	1. Reads and writes numbers up to 9999 2. Solves daily life problems using addition and subtraction of numbers up to 999, sum not exceeding 999 3. Constructs and uses multiplication facts (tables) of numbers 2 to 10 and uses division facts 4. Estimates and measures length/distance, weight and capacity using standard units like m, km, g, kg, litres etc. 5. Identifies and relates basic 2D shapes with 3D shapes (solid shapes) and describes their properties like faces, number of edges and corners etc. 6. Identifies a particular date and corresponding day on a calendar; reads time on a clock in hours and half-hours 7. Identifies half, one-fourth, three-fourth of a whole and in a collection of objects 8. Identifies, extends, and communicates rules for simple patterns on numbers, events, and shapes

‘School Readiness Mela’ (for mothers of children entering Std I)

This event may be organized in the village or community a few months before enrolment into Std I and once again once at the time when Std I classes begins.

Awareness activities

Awareness activities	Frequency	What	who	Participants
FLN week: To be celebrated for one week from the day that the schools begin the first time school goers entering Balvatika and / or Grade 1. FLN week: To be celebrated for one week from the day that the schools begin the first time school goers entering Balvatika and/ or Grade	AnnuallyPCs Fortnightly/ monthly/Annually	Community event:community based mela, children and mothers participate in different activities (walking on crooked lines, jumping rope, folding paper, categorizing objects, arranging objects by size, colouring, ounting, recognizing colours, shapes, numbers and letters) Reading/ Numeracyfun activities. Messaging through Radio, IVRS, SMS. Activity based funFLN instruction Other activities	Gram panchayat / Urban local bodies Schools State education department DIET students Volunteers	Parents, Children, grandparents, family and community members Parents, children and teachers

CLASS - 1			Learning Outcomes		
Telugu		English	Mathematics		
<p>విషయం, మాట్లాడడం</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">విభిన్న లక్ష్యాల కొరకు తన భాష / పాఠశాల భాషలను ఉపయోగిస్తూ సంభాషిస్తారు. ఉదా: కథలు, బాల గేయాలు వినిపించుట విషయజ్ఞానం కొరకు ప్రశ్నించుట, స్వీయ అనుభవాలను జోడించుట.శ్రవణ సామగ్రి (కథలు, బాల గేయాలు మొదలైనవి) గురించి సంభాషిస్తారు. ప్రశ్నిస్తారు. తమ అభిప్రాయం తెలుపుతారు.భాషలన్నింటికి తగిన స్థానం లభిస్తుంది. అంతేకాక ఆయా భాషల పదజాలాలు వ్యక్తీకరణల వికాసమునకు అవకాశం లభిస్తుంది.చిత్రాలలోని సూక్ష్మ మరియు ప్రత్యక్ష పార్శ్వాలను నిశిత దృష్టితో పరిశీలిస్తారు.ప్రింటు (లిఖిత / ముద్రిత), అముద్రిత (బొమ్మలు, ఇతర గ్రాఫిక్స్) మధ్య తేడాను తెలిసికొనగలుగుతారు.భాషాంతర్గత అంత్య అక్షరాలు, పదాలతో ఆడుకొని, ఆనందిస్తారు. ఉదా: పిల్లి, బల్లి, నల్లి.విభిన్న లక్ష్యాల కొరకు తన భాష / పాఠశాల భాషలను ఉపయోగిస్తూ సంభాషిస్తారు. ఉదా: కథలు, గేయాలు వినిపించుట విషయజ్ఞానం కొరకు ప్రశ్నించుట, స్వీయ అనుభవాలను జోడించుట. <p>చదవడం</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">ముద్రించి ఉన్న సామగ్రి నుండి వాక్యాలను, పదాలను, అక్షరాలను గుర్తిస్తారు. దా: నాపేరు విమల, ఈ వాక్యము ఎక్కడ ఉన్నది? ఈ వాక్యంలో పేరు ఎక్కడ ఉన్నది? ‘పేరు’ లో ‘ల’ ను గుర్తించుట.వరుస చిత్రాలలో ఉన్న సంఘటనలను / పాత్రలను గమనించి కథను అర్థం చేసుకొంటారు. ప్రశంసిస్తారు.పాఠశాలలో మరియు బయట (పఠనాలయాల / గ్రంథాలయాల) తమకు నచ్చిన పుస్తకాలను స్వయంగా ఎంచుకుంటారు. చదివే ప్రయత్నం చేస్తారు.తెలిసిన / తెలియని లిఖిత సామగ్రి (మధ్యాహ్న భోజన పట్టిక, తన పేరు, తరగతి పేరు, నచ్చిన పుస్తకం పేరు మొదలైనవి) పై ఆసక్తి చూపుతారు. సంభాషిస్తారు. వివిధ పద్ధతులలో పదాల అర్థాలను శోధిస్తారు. ఉదా: బొమ్మలను చూచి పదాల అర్థాలను గ్రహించుట అక్షరాలను గుఱింతచిహ్నాలను గ్రహించుట, అక్షరాలను గుఱింత చిహ్నాలను ఉపయోగించుట, పూర్వానుభవాన్ని, జ్ఞానాన్ని ఉపయోగించి పదాలను అంచనావేయుట.చదివిన కథలు, సన్నివేశ చిత్రాలు మొదలైనవాటిలో లిపి చిహ్నాలు / పదాలు / వాక్యాలు మొదలైనవాటిని చూసి వాటి ధ్వనులను విని అర్థంచేసికొని గుర్తించగలుగుతారు.పరిసరాలలో వివిధ సందర్భాలలో ముద్రించబడి ఉన్న పదాలను వాటి అర్థాలను అంచనా వేస్తారు. ఉదా: చాక్లెట్ కవర్ పై దానిపేరు చదువుతారు. <p>వ్రాయడం</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">‘వ్రాయడం’ సామర్థ్యం ద్వారా తమ స్థాయిని బట్టి బొమ్మలను, వంకర-టింకర గీతలను, అక్షరాల ఆకారాలను, Invented Spelling, Conventional Writing ల ద్వారా తమ మనస్సులోని భావనలను, విన్న విషయాలను రాసి ప్రయత్నంచేస్తారు.వర్ణమాలలోని అక్షరాల ఆకారాలను, చిహ్నాలను గుర్తిస్తారు.తాము స్వయంగా తయారుచేసిన చిత్రాల పేర్లు రాస్తారు. పదవ బొమ్మ వేసి దాని కింద ‘పదవ’ అని వ్రాయడం		<p>The learner–</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">associates words with picturesNames familiar objects seen in the picturesrecognises letters and their sounds A—Zdifferentiates between small and capital letters in print or Braillerecites poems/rhymes with actionsdraws, scribbles in response to poems and storiesresponds orally (in any language including sign language) to comprehension questions related to stories/ poemsidentifies characters and sequence of a story and asks questions about the storycarries out simple instructions such as ‘Shut the door’, ‘Bring me the book’, and such otherslistens to English words, greetings, polite forms of expression, simple sentences, and responds in English or the home language or ‘signing’ (using sign language)listens to instructions and draws a picturetalks about self /situations/ pictures in Englishuses nouns such as ‘boy’, ‘sun’, and prepositions like ‘in’, ‘on’, ‘under’,etc.produces words with common blends like “br” “fr” like ‘brother’, frog’ etc.	<p>The learner —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">classifies objects into groups based on a few physical attributes such as shape, size and other observable properties including rolling and sliding recites number names and counts objects up to 20, concretely, pictorially and symbolicallyworks with numbers 1 to 20counts objects using numbers 1 to 9compares numbers up to 20. For example tells whether number of girls or number of boys is more in the classapplies addition and subtraction of numbers 1 to 20 in daily lifeconstructs addition facts up to 9 by using concrete objects. For example to find 3+3 counts 3 steps forward from 3 and concludes that 3+3=6subtracts numbers using 1 to 9. For example the child takes out 3 objects from a collection of 9 objects and counts the remaining to conclude 9-3=6solves day-to-day problems related to addition and subtraction of numbers up to 9recognises numbers up to 99 and writes numeralsdescribes the physical features of various solids/ shapes in her own language. For example- a ball rolls, a box slides etc.estimates and measures short lengths using non uniform units like a finger, hand span, length of a forearm, footsteps, etc.		
CLASS - 2					
Telugu		English	Mathematics		
<p>విషయం, మాట్లాడడం</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">విభిన్న లక్ష్యాల కొరకు తన భాష / పాఠశాల భాషలను ఉపయోగిస్తూ సంభాషిస్తారు. ఉదా: విషయ పరిజ్ఞానం కొరకు ప్రశ్నించడం, తన అనుభవాలను అనుసంధానం చేసి, సంభాషిస్తారు.చెప్పబడుతున్న విషయం, కవిత, కథ మొదలైనవి శ్రద్ధగా విని తన భాషలోచెబుతారు / వినిపిస్తారు.చూసిన, విన్న విషయాల, కథ, కవిత మొదలగు వాటి గురించి సంభాషిస్తారు. తమ ప్రతిస్పందనలు వ్యక్తపరుస్తారు.భాషలన్నింటికి తగిన స్థానం లభిస్తుంది. అంతేకాక ఆయా భాషల పదజాలాలు వ్యక్తీకరణల వికాసమునకు అవకాశం లభిస్తుంది.తమ స్వీయ జీవిత మరియు పరిసరాల ఆధారంగా తమ అనుభవాలను వివరించే సామగ్రిని, (ఉదా॥ గేయాలు, కథలు, గోడపత్రిక, ప్రకటనలు) జోడిస్తూ సంభాషణలో భాగస్వాములు అవుతారు.ఒక కథ లేదా గేయంను స్వంతంగా చెప్పగలుగుతారు లేదా కొనసాగించగలుగుతారు.వరుస చిత్రాలలో ఉన్న సంఘటనలను / పాత్రలను గమనించి కథను అర్థంచేసుకొంటారు. ప్రశంసిస్తారు. <p>చదవడం</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">చిత్రాలలో సూక్ష్మ మరియు ప్రత్యక్ష పార్శ్వాలను నిశిత దృష్టితో పరిశీలిస్తారు.పాఠశాలలో మరియు బయట (పఠనాలయాల / గ్రంథాలయాల) తమకు నచ్చిన పుస్తకాలను స్వయంగా ఎంచుకొని చదివే ప్రయత్నం చేస్తారు.తనస్థాయికి తగినట్లుగా నచ్చిన కథ, బాల గేయాలు, చిత్రాలు, మొదలైన వాటిని ఆనందంగా చదివి ప్రతిస్పందిస్తారు. ప్రశ్నిస్తారు.తెలిసిన / తెలియని లిఖిత సామగ్రిపై ఆసక్తి చూపుతారు. వివిధ పద్ధతులలో పదాల అర్థాలను శోధిస్తారు. ఉదా: బొమ్మలను చూసి అంచనావేయడం, అక్షరాలను, గుఱింత చిహ్నాలను ఉపయోగించుట, పదాలను గుర్తించుట, పూర్వానుభవాన్ని, జ్ఞానాన్ని ఉపయోగించి అంచనా వేయుట.ముద్రించి ఉన్న సామగ్రి నుండి అక్షరాలు, పదాలు, వాక్యాలు గుర్తిస్తారు. ఉదా: నా పేరు విమల, ఈ వాక్యము ఎక్కడ ఉన్నది. ఈ వాక్యంలో పేరు ఎక్కడ ఉన్నది? పేరులో ‘ల’ అక్షరమును గుర్తించండి.భాషలోని పదాలు, అక్షరాలతో ఆడుతూ, ఆనందిస్తూ, లయ, ప్రాసతో కూడిన పదాలు తయారుచేస్తారు.వర్ణమాలలోని అక్షరాల ఆకారాన్ని చిహ్నాలను గుర్తిస్తారు. <p>వ్రాయడం</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">స్వతంత్రంగా లేక ఉపాధ్యాయుల సూచనల ఆధారంగా బొమ్మలు వంకరటింకర గీతలను, అక్షరాలను రాస్తారు. అక్షరాలకు సంప్రదాయక గుఱింతం, ఒత్తులు రాస్తారు.విన్న మరియు తమ మనస్సులోని విషయాల తమదైన శైలిలో రకరకాలుగా బొమ్మలు / పదాలు / వాక్యాల ద్వారా (లిఖిత రూపంలో) వ్యక్తీకరిస్తారు.తమ జీవితం, పరిసరాల ఆధారంగా తమ అనుభవాలను రచనలో మిళితం చేస్తారు.తమ ఊహతో కథలను, గేయాలను పొడిగిస్తారు.		<p>The learner—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">sings songs or rhymes with actionresponds to comprehension questions related to stories and poems, in home language or English or sign language, orally and in writing (phrases/ short sentences)identifies characters, and sequence of events in a story.expresses verbally her or his opinion and asks questions about the characters, storyline, etc., in English or home language.draws or writes a few words or short sentence in response to poems and stories.listens to English words, greetings, polite forms of expression, and responds in English/home language like ‘How are you?’, ‘I’m fine, thank you.’ etc.uses simple adjectives related to size, shape, colour, weight, texture such as ‘big’, ‘small’, ‘round’, ‘pink’ ‘red’ ‘heavy’ ‘light’ ‘soft’ etc.listens to short texts from children’s section of newspapers, read out by the teacherlistens to instructions and draws a pictureuses pronouns related to gender like ‘his/ her/, ‘he/ she’, ‘it’ and other pronouns like ‘this/ that’, ‘here/ there’ ‘these/those’ etc.uses prepositions like ‘before’, ‘between” etc.composes and writes simple, short sentences with space between words.	<p>The learner —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">works with two digit numbers reads and writes numerals for numbers up to 99 uses place value in writing and comparing two digit numbers. forms the greatest and smallest two digit numbers (with and without repetition of given digits)solves simple daily life problems/ situations based on addition of two digit numberssolves daily life situations based on subtraction of two digit numbersrepresents an amount up to Rs. 100 using 3-4 notes and coins (of same/ different denominations of play moneydescribes basic 3D and 2D shapes with their observable characteristicsidentifies basic 3D-shapes such as cuboid, cylinder, cone and sphere by their namesdistinguishes between straight and curved linesdraws/ represents straight lines in various orientations (vertical, horizontal, slant)estimates and measures length/distances and capacities of containers using uniform non-standard units like a rod/pencil, cup/ spoon/ bucket etc.compares objects as heavier/lighter than using simple balance.identifies the days of the week and months of the yearsequences the events occurring according to their duration in terms of hours/days; for example, Does a child remain in school for a longer period than at home?draws inference based on the data collected such as the number of vehicles used in Samir’s house is more than that in Angelina’s.		

Telugu

విషయం ఆలోచించి మాట్లాడడం

- * చెప్పబడిన అంశం కథ, కవిత మొదలగు వాటిని శ్రద్ధగా అర్థంచేసుకొని తమ ప్రతిస్పందన వ్యక్తపరుస్తారు.
- * కథ, గేయాలు మొదలగు వాటిని సరైన గతి, లయ, శృతిబద్ధంగా, తగిన విధంగా చదివి వినిపిస్తారు.
- * తాము విన్న రచనల సారాంశాన్ని, ఘటనలను, పాత్రలను శీర్షికలను మొదలైనవాటి గురించి సంభాషిస్తారు. ప్రశ్నిస్తారు. ప్రతిస్పందన తెలుపుతారు, తమ అభిప్రాయం చెబుతారు.తమశైలిలో కథ, బాల గేయాలు మొదలైనవి తమ భాషలో వ్యక్తపరుస్తారు.
- * భాషలన్నింటికి తగిన స్థానం లభిస్తుంది. అంతేగాక ఆయా భాషల పదజాలాలు, వ్యక్తీకరణల వికాసానికి అవకాశం లభించగలదు.
- * అనేక రకాల రచనా సామగ్రిని చదివి అర్థంచేసికొని (వార్తాపత్రికలు /బాలపత్రికలు) వాటికి సంబంధించిన ప్రశ్నలు అడుగుతారు. ఉపాధ్యాయునితోను, తోటి విద్యార్థులతోను చర్చిస్తారు. అడిగిన ప్రశ్నలకు సమాధానం (మౌఖిక లేదా సంకేత రూపంలో) ఇస్తారు.

ధారాళంగా చదవడం, అర్థం చేసుకొని చెప్పడం

- * అనేక రకాల రచనా సామగ్రిని చదివి అర్థంచేసికొని(వార్తాపత్రికలు / బాలపత్రికలు) వాటికి సంబంధించిన ప్రశ్నలు అడుగుతారు. ఉపాధ్యాయునితోను, తోటి విద్యార్థులతోను చర్చిస్తారు. అడిగిన ప్రశ్నలకు సమాధానం (మౌఖిక లేదా సంకేత రూపంలో) ఇస్తారు.
- * పలురకాలైన రచనలలోని నూతన పదాలను సందర్భానుసారంగా అర్థంచేసికొని వాటి అర్థాన్ని నిర్ధారించుకుంటారు.
- * పలురకాల రచనల (వార్తాపత్రికలు, బాలపత్రికలు, హోర్డింగ్స్ మొదలైనవి) ను చదివి అర్థంచేసుకొన్న తర్వాత దానికి సంబంధించి ప్రశ్నిస్తారు. తమ అభిప్రాయం తెలుపుతారు.ఉపాధ్యాయునితో, తోటి విద్యార్థులతో చదివిస్తారు.
- * పరిసరాలలో జరుగుతున్న సంఘటనలను భిన్న పరిస్థితులలో తాము ఎదుర్కొన్న అనుభవాలను తెలుపుతూ, సంభాషిస్తూ ప్రశ్నిస్తారు.
- * పరిసరాలలో జరుగుతున్న సంఘటనలను భిన్న పరిస్థితులలో తాము ఎదుర్కొన్న అనుభవాలను తెలుపుతూ, సంభాషిస్తూ ప్రశ్నిస్తారు.
- * కథలు, గేయాలు లేక ఇతర ప్రక్రియలను అర్థం చేసుకుంటూ వాటిలో తమ భావనలను జోడిస్తారు.

ఆలోచించి వ్రాయడం

- * అనేక రకాల రచనా సామగ్రిని చదివి అర్థంచేసికొని (వార్తాపత్రికలు / బాలపత్రికలు) వాటికి సంబంధించిన ప్రశ్నలు అడుగుతారు. ఉపాధ్యాయునితోను, తోటి విద్యార్థులతోను చర్చిస్తారు.అడిగిన ప్రశ్నలకు సమాధానం (మౌఖిక లేదా సంకేత రూపంలో) ఇస్తారు.
- * స్వతంత్రంగా లేక ఉపాధ్యాయుని సూచనల ఆధారంగా అక్షరాల కూర్పు (spell ing) పట్ల శ్రద్ధ వహిస్తూ సాంప్రదాయక రచన (conventional writing) చేస్తారు.

పదజాలం

సృజనాత్మకత

- * పలురకాల రచనలు / సామగ్రి (వార్తాపత్రికలు, బాలపత్రిక,హోర్డింగ్స్) అర్థంచేసుకొని చదివిన తరువాత తమ ప్రతిస్పందన రాస్తారు. అడిగిన ప్రశ్నలకు సమాధానం (లిఖిత / త్రియిల్ లిఖి మొదలైనవి) ఇస్తారు.

ప్రశంస

- * భూత దయ కలిగి ఉంటారు. వివిధ సంస్కృతులను, భాషలను గౌరవించగలుగుతారు, ప్రశంసించ గలుగుతారు. పెద్దల పట్ల గౌరవం, అన్ని వర్గాల పట్ల ప్రేమాభిమానాలు కల్గి ఉంటారు.

భాషను గురించి తెలుసుకుందాం

- * రకరకాల కథల, కవితల, రచనల యొక్క భాషా నైపుణ్యాలను (పదాల పునరావృత్తి,నామవాచకము, సర్వనామము విభిన్న విరామ చిహ్నాల ప్రయోగం మొదలైనవి)గుర్తించి ఉపయోగిస్తారు.
- * విభిన్న లక్ష్యాల కొరకు రాస్తున్నప్పుడు తమ రచనలో విరామచిహ్నాలను ఉదా: పూర్ణవిరామం,స్వల్పవిరామం, ప్రశ్నార్థక చిహ్నములను తగినట్లుగా ఉపయోగిస్తారు.

English

The learner:

- recites poems individually/ in groups with correct pronunciation and intonation.
- performs in events such as role play/ skit in English with appropriate expressions
- reads aloud with appropriate pronunciation and pause
- reads small texts in English with comprehension i.e., identifies main idea, details and sequence and draws conclusions in English
- expresses orally her/his opinion/ understanding about the story and characters in the story, in English/ home language.
- responds appropriately to oral messages/ telephonic communication
- writes/types dictation of words/phrases/ sentences
- uses meaningful short sentences in English, orally and in writing.uses a variety of nouns, pronouns, adjectives and prepositions in context as compared to previous class

- distinguishes between simple past and simple present tenses
- identifies opposites like ‘day/night’, ‘closeopen’, and such others
- uses punctuation such as question mark, full stop and capital letters appropriately
- reads printed scripts on the classroom walls: poems, posters, charts etc.
- writes 5-6 sentences in English on personal experiences/events using verbal or visual clues
- uses vocabulary related to subjects like Maths, EVS, relevant to class III.

Mathematics

The learner —

- works with three digit numbers
- reads and writes numbers up to 999 using place value
- compares numbers up to 999 for their value based on their place value
- solves simple daily life problems using addition and subtraction of three digit numbers with and without regrouping, sums not exceeding 999
- constructs and uses the multiplication facts (tables) of 2, 3, 4, 5 and 10 in daily life situations
- analyses and applies an appropriate number operation in the situation/ context
- explains the meaning of division facts by equal grouping/sharing and finds it by repeated subtraction. For example, 12÷3 can be explained as number of groups of 3 to make 12 and finds it as 4 by repeatedly subtracting 3 from 12
- adds and subtracts small amounts of money with or without regrouping
- makes rate charts and simple bills
- acquires understanding about 2D shapes
- identifies and makes 2D-shapes by paper folding, paper cutting on the dot grid, using straight lines etc.
- describes 2D shapes by the number of sides, corners and diagonals. For example, the shape of the book cover has 4 sides, 4 corners and two diagonals
- fills a given region leaving no gaps using a tile of a given shape
- estimates and measures length and distance using standard units like centimetres or metres and identifies relationships
- weighs objects using standard units– grams and kilograms using simple balance
- compares the capacity of different containers in terms of non standard units
- adds and subtracts measures involving grams & kilograms in life situations
- identifies a particular day and date on a calendar
- reads the time correctly to the hour using a clock/ watch
- extends patterns in simple shapes and numbers
- records data using tally marks, represents pictorially and draws conclusions.

Environmental Studies

The learner —

- identifies simple observable features (e.g., shape, colour, texture, aroma) of leaves, trunk and bark of plants in immediate surroundings
- identifies simple features (e.g., movement, at places found/kept, eating habits, sounds) of animals and birds) in the immediate surroundings
- identifies relationships with and among family members
- identifies objects, signs (vessels, stoves, transport, means of communication, transport, signboards etc.); places (types of houses/shelters, bus stand, petrol pump etc.) activities (works people do, cooking processes, etc.) at home/school/ neighbour hood
- describes need of food for people of different age groups; animals and birds, availability of food and water and use of water at home and surroundings
- describes roles of family members, family influences (traits/ features /habits / practices), need for living together, through oral/ written/other ways
- groups objects, birds, animals, features, activities according to differences/ similarities using different senses. (e.g., appearance/place of living/ food/ movement/ likes-dislikes/ any other features) using different senses.
- differentiates between objects and activities of present and past (at time of the elders). (e.g., clothes /vessels /games played/ work done by people)
- identifies directions, location of objects/ places in simple maps (of home/ classroom/ school) using signs/symbols/verbally
- guesses properties, estimates quantities; of materials/ activities in daily life and verifies using symbols/ non-standard units (hand spans, spoon/ mugs, etc.)
- records observations, experiences, information on objects/activities/places visited in different ways and predicts patterns (e.g., shapes of moon, seasons)
- creates drawings, designs, motifs, models, top, front, side views of objects, simple maps (of classroom, sections of home/ school, etc.) and slogans, poems, etc.
- observes rules in games (local, indoor, outdoor) and other collective tasks
- voices opinion on good/bad touch; stereotypes for tasks/play/food in family w.r.t gender, misuse/ wastage of food and water in family and school
- shows sensitivity for plants, animals, the elderly, differently abled and diverse family set ups in surroundings. (For the diversity in appearance, abilities, choices – likes/ dislikes, and access to basic needs such as food, shelter, etc.)

Telugu

విషయం ఆలోచించి మాట్లాడడం

- * ఇతరులు చెప్పిన విషయాలను శ్రద్ధగా విని తమ ప్రతిస్పందనలు వ్యక్తపరుస్తారు. ప్రశ్నిస్తారు.
- * విన్న రచన యొక్క సారాంశాన్ని, ఘటనలు, బొమ్మలు, పాత్రలు, శీర్షిక మున్నగువాటిపై సంభాషిస్తారు / ప్రశ్నిస్తారు. తమ అభిప్రాయం తెలుపుతారు. తెలుసుకున్న విషయంపై తర్కిస్తారు.
- * కథ, గేయాలు మరియు ఇతర విషయాలను తమదైన శైలితో, తమ భాషలో చెబుతూ అందులో తమ కథను / అభిప్రాయాన్ని మిళితం చేస్తారు.
- * భాషా సూక్ష్మాలను దృష్టిలో ఉంచుకొని తమదైన భాషను ఉపయోగిస్తారు.
- * విభిన్న రకాల రచనల (వార్తాపత్రికల ముఖ్య శీర్షికలు, బాలపత్రికలు మొదలగునవి)లో వచ్చిన ప్రాకృతిక, సామాజిక మరియు ఇతర సంవేదనాత్మక అంశాలను తెలుసుకుంటారు. వాటిపై చర్చిస్తారు.
- * చదివిన రచనలను తమ అనుభవాలతో జతపరచి వాటి ద్వారా పెల్లుబికిన అనుభూతులను మరియు ఆలోచనలను (మౌఖికంగా/లిఖిత పూర్వకంగా) వ్యక్తీకరిస్తారు.

ధారాళంగా చదవడం, అర్థం చేసుకొని చెప్పడం

- * చదవడం పట్ల ఆసక్తి చూపుతారు. పఠనాలయం/ గ్రంథాలయంలో తమకు నచ్చిన పుస్తకాలను స్వయంగా ఎంచుకొని చదువుతారు.
- * చదివిన రచనల యొక్క సారాంశం, సంఘటనలు, బొమ్మలు, పాత్రలు, శీర్షిక మొదలైన వాటి గురించి సంభాషిస్తారు. ప్రశ్నిస్తారు. తమ అభిప్రాయం తెలుపుతారు. అందుకొరకు తర్కిస్తారు.
- * తమ పాఠ్యపుస్తకాల ద్వారా ఇతర రచనలు (బాలసాహిత్యం / వార్తాపత్రికల ముఖ్య శీర్షికలు / బాలపత్రికలు / Hardings/ ప్రచార ఫలకాలు)ను తెలుసుకొని చదువుతారు.

ఆలోచించి వ్రాయడం

- * చదివిన రచనలను తమ అనుభవాలతో జతపరచి వాటి ద్వారా పెల్లుబికిన అనుభూతులను మరియు ఆలోచనలను (మౌఖిక/లిఖిత) వ్యక్తీకరిస్తారు
- * స్వతంత్రంగా లేదా ఉపాధ్యాయుని ద్వారా నిర్దేశించబడిన వ్రాత ప్రక్రియను అర్థంచేసికొని తమ రచనను పరిశీలించుకుంటారు. పాఠకులకు అనుగుణంగా తమ రచనను మార్చుకుంటారు.
- * భిన్న పరిస్థితులు మరియు లక్ష్యాలు (బులిటెన్ బోర్డ్ మీద ఉంచబడిన సూచన, వస్తువుల సూచిక, కవిత, కథ, ఉత్తరం మొ॥) అనుగుణంగా వ్రాస్తారు.

పదజాలం

- * పలురకాల రచనలలో వచ్చిన కొత్త పదాలను సందర్భానుసారంగా తెలుసుకొని అర్థాన్ని గ్రహిస్తారు.

సృజనాత్మకత

- * ఏదైనా విషయం మీద రాస్తున్నప్పుడు పదాల సూక్ష్మ అంతరాన్ని తెలిసికొని, పదాలకు తగినవిధంగా ప్రయోగిస్తూ రాస్తారు.
- * తమ ఊహాత్మక శక్తితో కథ, కవిత , వర్ణన మొదలగునవి రచిస్తూ భాషలో సృజనాత్మక ప్రయోగాలు చేస్తారు.
- * తమ ఊహాత్మక శక్తితో కథ, కవిత , వర్ణన మొదలగునవి రచిస్తూ భాషలో సృజనాత్మక ప్రయోగాలు చేస్తారు.

ప్రశంస

- * స్థాయినిబట్టి ఇతర విషయాలు,వృత్తులు, కళలు మొదలైన (గణితం, విజ్ఞానం, సాంఘికఅధ్యయనం, నృత్యకళ, చికిత్స మొదలైనవి) వాటిలోని పదాలను చదివి ప్రశంసిస్తారు.

భాషను గురించి తెలుసుకుందాం

- * భాషా సూక్ష్మాలను పదాల పునరావృత, సర్వనామం, విశేషణము, లింగము, వచనములను జాగ్రత్తగా ప్రయోగిస్తారు.
- * తమ రచనలలో విరామ చిహ్నాలు, పూర్ణ విరామం, స్వల్ప విరామం, ప్రశ్నావాచక చిహ్నాలను జాగ్రత్తగా ఉపయోగిస్తారు.

English

The learner–

- recites poems with appropriate expressions and intonation.
- enacts different roles in short skits
- responds to simple instructions, announcements in English made in class/ school
- responds verbally/in writing in English to questions based on day-to-day life experiences, an article, story or poem heard or read
- describes briefly, orally/in writing about events, places and/or personal experiences in English
- reads subtitles on TV, titles of books, news headlines, pamphlets and advertisements
- shares riddles and tongue-twisters in English
- solves simple crossword puzzles, builds word chains, etc.
- infers the meaning of unfamiliar words by reading them in context
- uses dictionary to find out spelling and meaning
- writes/types dictation of short paragraphs (7-8 sentences)

- uses punctuation marks appropriately in reading aloud with intonations and pauses such as question mark, comma, and full stop
- uses punctuation marks appropriately in writing such as question mark, comma, full stop and capital letters
- writes informal letters or messages with a sense of audience
- uses linkers to indicate connections between words and sentences such as ‘First’, ‘Next’, etc.
- uses nouns, verbs, adjectives, and prepositions in speech and writing
- reads printed script on the classroom walls, notice board, in posters and in advertisements
- speaks briefly on a familiar issue like conservation of water; and experiences of day to day life like visit to a zoo; going to a *mela*
- presents orally and in writing the highlights of a given written text / a short speech / narration / video, film, pictures, photograph etc.

Mathematics

The learner —

- works with large numbers
- reads and writes numbers bigger than 1000 being used in her/his surroundings
- performs four basic arithmetic operations on numbers beyond 1000 by understanding of place value of numbers
- divides a given number by another number using standard algorithms
- estimates sum, difference, product and quotient of numbers and verifies the same using different strategies like using standard algorithms or breaking a number and then using operation. For example, to divide 9450 by 25, divide 9000 by 25, 400 by 25, and finally 50 by 25 and gets the answer by adding all these quotients.
- acquires understanding about fractions
- finds the number corresponding to part of a collection
- identifies and forms equivalent fractions of a given fraction
 - expresses a given fraction $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{5}$ in decimal notation and vice-versa. For example, in using units of length and money– half of Rs. 10 is Rs.5
- converts fractions into decimals and vice versa
- explores idea of angles and shapes
- classifies angles into right angle, acute angle, obtuse angle and represents the same by drawing and tracing
- identifies 2D shapes from the immediate environment that have rotation and reflection symmetry like alphabet and shapes
- makes cube, cylinder and cone using nets designed for this purpose
- relates different commonly used larger and smaller units of length, weight and volume and converts larger units to smaller units and vice versa
- estimates the volume of a solid body in known units like volume of a bucket is about 20 times that of a mug
- applies the four fundamental arithmetic operations in solving problems involving money, length, mass, capacity and time intervals
- identifies the pattern in triangular number and square number
- collects data related to various daily life situations, represents it in tabular form and as bar graphs and interprets it.

Environmental Studies

The learner —

- identifies simple features (e.g., shape, colour, aroma, where they grow/any other) of flowers, roots and fruits in immediatem surroundings.
- identifies different features (beaks/teeth, claws, ears, hair, nests/shelters, etc.) of birds an animals.
- identifies relationship with and among family members in extended family.
- explains the herd/group behaviour in animals (ants, bees, elephants), birds (building nests); changes in family (e.g., due to birth, marriage, transfer, etc.)
- describes different skilled work (farming, construction, art/craft, etc.); their inheritance (from elders) and training (role of institutions) in daily life
- explains the process of producing and procuring daily needs (e.g., food, water, clothes) i.e., from source to home. (e.g., crops from field to *mandi* and home, water from local source and ways of its purification at home/ neighbourhood)
- differentiates between objects and activities of past and present. (e.g., transport, currency, houses, materials, tools, skillsfarming, construction, etc.)
- groups the animals, birds, plants, objects, waste material for observable features. (e.g., on appearance (ears, hair, beaks, teeth, texture of skin/surface), instincts (domestic/wild, fruit/ vegetable/ pulses/ spices and their shelf life) uses (edibility, medicinal, decoration, any other, reuse), traits (smell-taste, likes, etc.)
- guesses (properties, conditions of phenomena), estimates spatial quantities (distance, weight, time, duration) in standard/local units (*kilo, gaz, pav* etc.) and verifies using simple tools/set ups to establish relation between cause and effect. (e.g., evaporation, condensation, dissolution, absorption; for places– near/ far, objects– size and growth; shelf life of flower, fruit, vegetables)
- records her observations /experiences/ information for objects, activities, phenomena, places visited (*mela*, festival, historical place) in different ways and predicts patterns in activities/phenomena.
- identifies signs, location of objects/places and guides for the directions w.r.t a landmark in school/ neighbourhood using maps etc.
- uses the information on signboards, posters, currency (notes/coins), railway ticket/time table.
- creates collage, designs, models, *rangolis*, posters, albums, and simple maps (of school/neighbourhood, flow diagrams, etc.) using local/waste material.
- voices opinion on issues observed/ experienced in, family/ school/ neighbourhood, e.g., on stereotypes (making choices/ decision making/solving problems), discriminatory practices on caste in use of public places, water, MDM/ community eating, child rights (schooling, child abuse, punishment, labour).
- suggests ways for hygiene, reduce, reuse, recycle and takes care of different living beings (plants, animals, and the elderly, differently abled people), resources (food, water, and public property).

Telugu

విసదం ఆలోచించి మాట్లాడడం

- * ఏదైనా చూసిన, విన్న, చదివిన రచనలలోని, సంఘటనల్లోని (హాస్యం, సాహస, సామాజిక మొదలైన విషయాలపై రాయబడిన కథలు, కవితలు మొదలైనవి) విషయాలను, సంఘటనలు బొమ్మలు, పాత్రలు, శీర్షిక మొదలైనవాటి గురించి సంభాషిస్తారు. ప్రశ్నిస్తారు.స్వతంత్రంగా వ్యాఖ్యానం చేస్తారు. తర్కించి నిర్ధారణకు వస్తారు.
- * తమ పరిసరాలలో జరిగిన సంఘటనలను సూక్ష్మంగా పరిశీలించి మౌఖికంగా తమ ప్రతిస్పందనను వ్యక్తీకరిస్తారు. ప్రశ్నిస్తారు.

ధారాళంగా చదవడం, అర్థం చేసుకొని చెప్పడం

- * భిన్న పరిస్థితుల మరియు లక్ష్యాల (Bulletin Board) నందు సూచన, కార్యక్రమ నివేదిక, మొదలైనవి) కొరకు చదువుతారు. రాస్తారు.
- * విన్న లేదా చదివిన రచనల (హాస్య, సాహస, సాంఘిక మున్నగు విషయాధార కథ లేక కవిత) సారాంశం, ఘటనలు, బొమ్మలు, పాత్రలు, శీర్షిక మొదలైన వాటి గురించి సంభాషిస్తారు / ప్రశ్నిస్తారు / స్వతంత్రంగా వ్యాఖ్యానం చేస్తారు. వాదనచేసి నిర్ధారణ చేస్తారు.
- * తమ పాఠ్యపుస్తకం ద్వారా ఇతర రచనా సామగ్రి (వార్తాపత్రికలు, బాలపత్రికలు, హార్డింగ్స్) తెలిసికొని చదువుతారు. వాణిగురించి మాట్లాడతారు.

ఆలోచించి వ్రాయడం

- * భిన్న పరిస్థితుల మరియు లక్ష్యాల (Bulletin Board) నందు సూచన, కార్యక్రమ నివేదిక, మొదలైనవి) కొరకు చదువుతారు. రాస్తారు.
- * తమ పరిసరాలలో జరిగిన విభిన్న సంఘటనలను సూక్ష్మపరిశీలనజేసి వాటిపై లిఖితపూర్వకమైన ప్రతిస్పందనను వ్యక్తీకరిస్తారు. * స్వతంత్రంగా లేదా ఉపాధ్యాయుని నిర్దేశాలకు అనుగుణంగా రచనా ప్రక్రియను బాగా అవగాహన చేసికొని, తమ రచనను పరిక్షించుకుంటారు. ఉదా: ఏదైన సంఘటనను వివరించడం గోడపత్రిక కొరకు రాయుట,ఎవరైనామిత్రునికిలేఖ వ్రాయుట.
- * విన్న లేదా చదివిన రచనల (హాస్య, సాహస, సాంఘిక మున్నగు విషయాధార కథ లేక కవిత)సారాంశం, ఘటనలు, బొమ్మలు, పాత్రలు, శీర్షిక మొదలైన వాటి గురించి సంభాషిస్తారు / ప్రశ్నిస్తారు / స్వతంత్రంగా వ్యాఖ్యానం చేస్తారు. వాదనచేసి నిర్ధారణ చేస్తారు.
- * స్థాయికి తగ్గ ఇతర విషయాలు, వృత్తులు, కళలు మొదలైనవి (ఉదా: గణితం,విజ్ఞానం,సాంఘిక, నాట్యకళ, వైద్యం)లో వచ్చే పదాలను తెలిసికొని సందర్భానుసారంగా వాటిని రచనలో ఉపయోగిస్తారు. పాఠ్యపుస్తకం మరియు దాని యొక్క ఇతర రచనా సామగ్రిలో సందేశాత్మక అంశాలను లిఖిత / ట్రైయిలీ లిపిలో వ్యక్తీకరిస్తారు.

పదజాలం

- * తెలియని పదాల అర్థములను నిఘంటువులో వెదుకుతారు.సందర్భానుసారంగా ఉపయోగిస్తారు.

సృజనాత్మకత

- * తమ ఊహతో కథ, కవిత, లేఖ మొదలైనవి రాస్తారు. కథ, కవితలను కొనసాగిస్తూ రాస్తారు.

ప్రశంస

- * వివిధ రచనలు (వార్తాపత్రికలు, బాలసాహిత్యం, రోస్టర్ మొదలైనవి) లో వచ్చే భావోద్వేగ అంశాలను (మౌఖికంగా / లిఖిత పూర్వకంగా) వ్యక్తీకరిస్తారు. ఉదా: ‘సహకారం’ కవిత చదివి పిల్లలు తాము తోటివారికి సహాయపడాలి అని అనుకుంటారు.

భాషను గురించి తెలుసుకుందాం

- * భాషా సూక్ష్మాలను దృష్టిలో ఉంచుకొని తమదైన భాషను రూపొందించుకుంటారు.
- * భాషాసూక్ష్మాలను దృష్టిలో ఉంచుకొని తమ భాషా నిర్మాణంచేస్తారు. దానికి తమ రచనలో భాగస్వామ్యం కల్పిస్తారు.
- * భాష యొక్క వ్యాకరణాంశాలు (ఉదా: విభక్తులు,క్రియ,కాలము, వృతిరేక పదాలు మొదలగునవి) గుర్తిస్తారు. వాటిని జాగ్రత్తగా ఉపయోగిస్తారు
- * భిన్న లక్ష్యాలను రాస్తూ, తమ రచనలో విరామ చిహ్నమైన, పూర్ణ విరామము, స్వల్పవిరామము, ప్రశ్నావాచకం, చిహ్నాలను జాగ్రత్తగా ప్రయోగిస్తారు.

English

The learner–

- answers coherently in written or oral form to questions in English based on day-today life experiences, unfamiliar story, poem heard or read.
- recites and shares English songs, poems, games, riddles, stories, tongue twisters etc, recites and shares with peers and family members.
- acts according to instructions given in English, in games/sports, such as ‘Hit the ball!’ ‘Throw the ring.’ ‘Run to the finish line!’etc.
- reads independently in English storybooks, news items/ headlines, advertisements etc. talks about it, and composes short paragraphs
- conducts short interviews of people around him e.g interviewing grandparents, teachers, school librarian, gardener etc.
- uses meaningful grammatically correct sentences to describe and narrate incidents; and for framing questions

- uses synonyms such as ‘big/large’, ‘shut/ close’, and antonyms like inside/outside, light/dark from clues in context
- reads text with comprehension, locates details and sequence of events
- connects ideas that he/she has inferred, through reading and interaction, with his/ her personal experiences
- takes dictation for different purposes, such as lists, paragraphs, dialogues etc.
- uses the dictionary for reference
- identifies kinds of nouns, adverbs; differentiates between simple past and simple present verbs
- writes paragraphs in English from verbal, visual clues, with appropriate punctuation marks and linkers
- writes a ‘mini biography’ and ‘mini autobiography’
- writes informal letters, messages and e-mails
- reads print in the surroundings (advertisements, directions, names of places etc), understands and answers queries

Mathematics

The learner —

- works with large numbers
- reads and writes numbers bigger than 1000 being used in her/his surroundings
- performs four basic arithmetic operations on numbers beyond 1000 by understanding of place value of numbers
- divides a given number by another number using standard algorithms
- estimates sum, difference, product and quotient of numbers and verifies the same using different strategies like
- using standard algorithms or breaking a number and then using operation. For example, to divide 9450 by 25, divide 9000 by 25, 400 by 25, and finally 50 by 25 and gets the answer by adding all these quotients.
- acquires understanding about fractions
- finds the number corresponding to part of a collection
- identifies and forms equivalent fractions of a given fraction
- expresses a given fraction $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{5}$ in decimal notation and vice-versa. For example, in using units of length and money– half of Rs. 10is Rs.5
- converts fractions into decimals and vice versa
- explores idea of angles and shapesclassifies angles into right angle, acute angle, obtuse angle and represents the same by drawing and tracing
- identifies 2D shapes from the immediate environment that have rotation and reflection symmetry like alphabet and shapes
- makes cube, cylinder and cone using nets designed for this purpose
- relates different commonly used larger and smaller units of length, weight and volume and converts larger units to smaller units and vice versa
- estimates the volume of a solid body in known units like volume of a bucket is about 20 times that of a mug

Environmental Studies

The learner —

- explains the super senses and unusual features (sight, smell, hear, sleep, sound, etc.) of animals and their responses to light, sound, food etc.
- explains the use of technology and the process of accessing basic needs (food, water etc.) in our daily life. (e.g., farm produce to kitchen; grains to *Roti*, preservation techniques, storage and tracking of water source)
- describes the interdependence among animals, plants and humans. (e.g., communities earning livelihood from animals, dispersal of seeds etc.)
- explains the role and functions of different institutions in daily life. (Bank, Panchayat, cooperatives, police station, etc.)
- establishes linkages among terrain, climate, resources (food, water, shelter, livelihood) and cultural life. (e.g., life in distant/difficult areas like hot/cold deserts)
- groups objects, materials, activities for features and properties such as– shape, taste, colour, texture, sound, traits etc.
- traces the changes in practices, customs, techniques of past and present through coins, paintings, monuments, museum etc. and interacting with elders. (e.g., cultivation, conservation, festivals, clothes, transport, materials or tools, occupations, buildings and houses, practices activities like cooking, eating, working)
- guesses (properties, conditions of phenomena), estimates spatial quantities (distance, area, volume, weight etc.) and time in simple standard units and verifies using simple tools/set ups. (e.g., floating/ sinking/ mixing/evaporation /germination /spoilage /breathing /taste)
- records observations and experiences; information in an organised manner (e.g., in tables/ sketches/ bar graphs/ pie charts) and predicts patterns in activities/ phenomena (e.g., floating, sinking, mixing, evaporation, germination, spoilage) to establish relation between cause and effect.
- identifies signs, directions, location of different objects/landmarks of a locality / place visited in maps and predicts directions in context of positions at different places for a location
- creates posters, designs, models , set ups, local dishes, sketches, maps (of neighbourhood/ different places visited) using a variety of local/waste material and writes poems/ slogans/travelogue etc.
- voices opinions on issues observed/ experienced and relates practices / happenings to larger issues of society. (e.g., discrimination for access/ownership of resources, migration/ displacement / exclusion, child rights)
- suggests ways for hygiene, health, managing waste, disaster/emergency situations and protecting/saving resources (land, fuels, forests, etc.) and shows sensitivity for the disadvantaged/deprived.



Department of School Education

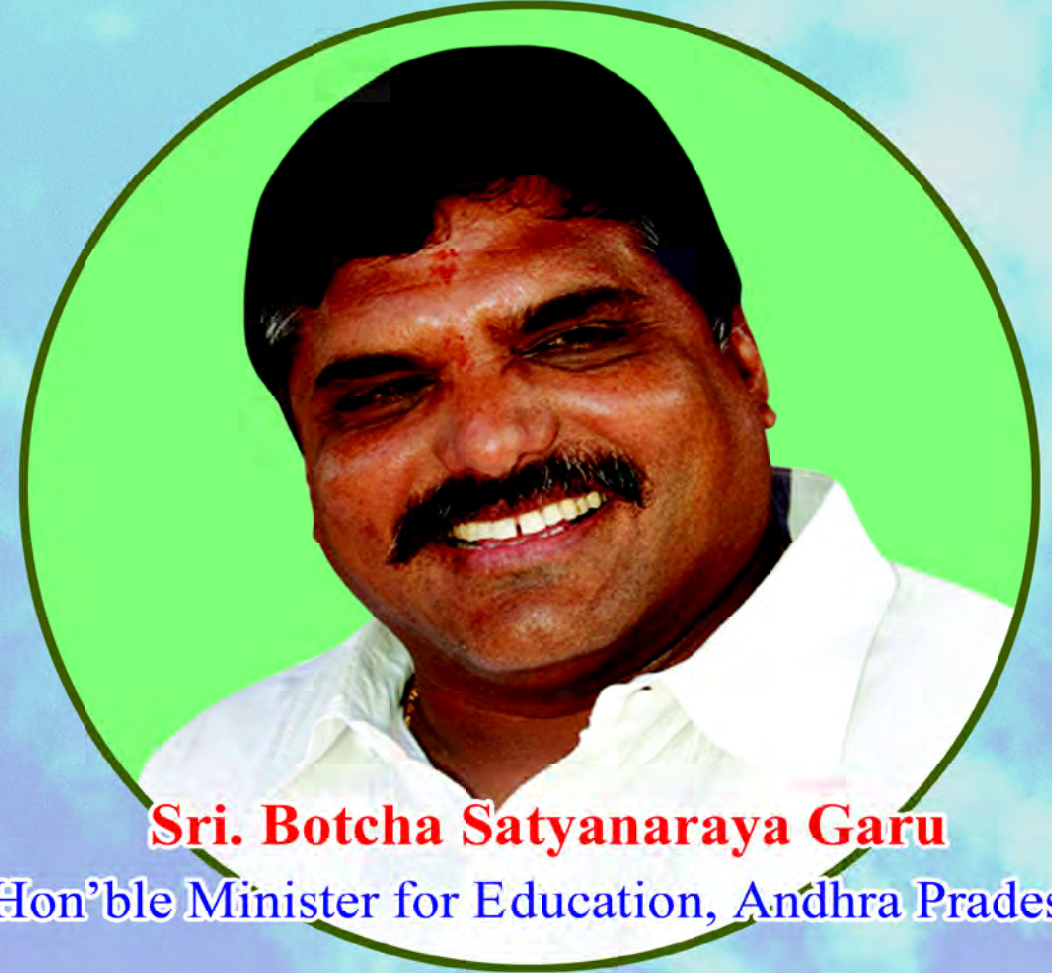
Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for High Schools

2022 - 23



Sri. Y.S Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh



Sri. Botcha Satyanaraya Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh



**State Council of Educational
Research and Training**



Tentative Exams Schedule for 2022 - 23

S.No.	Name of the Assessment	Dates for Assessment	Last Date for Uploading of Marks	Syllabus
1.	Formative Assessment - 1	Sept. 7, 8 & 9, 2022	Sep 15, 2022	Upto August
2.	Formative Assessment - 2	Oct 13,14 & 15, 2022	Oct 20, 2022	Upto Sept.
3.	Summative Assessment - 1	Nov 21 to 30, 2022	Dec 12, 2022	Upto Nov.15
4.	Formative Assessment - 3	Jan 19, 20 & 21, 2023	Jan 27, 2023	Upto Dec.
5.	Formative Assessment - 4	Feb 6, 7 & 8, 2023	Feb 13, 2023	Upto Jan.
6.	SSC Pre Final	Feb 22 to Mar 4, 2023	Mar 8, 2023	Full Syllabus
7.	Summative Assessment - 2	Apr 13 to 27, 2023	Apr 29, 2023	Full Syllabus

Note : Any changes in the Examination Schedule will be intimated by SCERT

Month - Wise Working Days

Month	July 2022	August 2022	September 2022	October 2022	November 2022	December 2022	January 2023	February 2023	March 2023	April 2023	Total Working Days
Working Days	22	22	20/25	19	25	26 /18	20/23	22	23	21	220
Holi days	05	09	10/5	12	05	05/13	11/8	06	08	09	80

Dasara Holidays from 26-09-2022 to 06-10-2022, Christmas Holidays 23-12-2022 to 01-01-2023, Pongal Holidays from 11-01-2023 to 16-01-2023

Note : Optional & Local Holidays may be availed as per the rules in force. 3 Local Holidays will be compensated by working on the second saturday/sunday of the respective months, 220 Working days should be compulsory as per RTE 2009.

Note : For christian minority Institutions Dasara holidays from 01-10-2022 to 06-10-2022.

3 TO 10 Classes Subject Wise Weightage -2022-23

SUBJECT WEIGHTAGE PER WEEK																	
Class	1st Language	2 nd Language	3rd Language	Mathematics	Gen.Sci / Bio	Physical Science	Social Studies	EVS	Physical Education			AV	WL / VE / PE	EE	VOC/EMDPWE-ICT/A&C	C G / VOC / PE	Grand total
									Games Yoga	MD	HE/ Voc/ Sch. Safe						
III	8	-	10	8	-	-	-	6	3	1	2	6	2	-	2	-	48
IV	8	-	10	8	-	-	-	6	3	1	2	6	2	-	2	-	48
V	8	-	10	8	-	-	-	6	3	1	2	6	2	-	2	-	48
VI	6	5	6	8	7	-	6	-	2	1	2	-	2	1	2	-	48
VII	6	5	6	8	7	-	6	-	2	1	2	-	2	1	2	-	48
VIII	6	5	6	8	4	6	6	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	48
IX	6	5	6	8	4	6	6	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	48
X	6	5	6	8	4	6	6	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	48
TOTAL	54	25	60	64	26	18	30	18	16	8	14	18	13	5	13	2	384

Note:

1. WL -We love Reading	4. CG- Career Guidance	7. VE - Value Education	10. WE- Work Education
2. AV- Ananda Vedika	5. MD- Mass Drill	8. VOC - Vocational Education	11. HE- Health Education
3. EE- Environmental Education	6. PE - Physical Education	9. EMDP - Enterpenur	12. A&C - Art & Cultural
			13. Sch.Safe - School Safety

- **Environmental Educational Subject to be taught by PS Teacher for 6,7,8 Classess and BS Teacher for 9th and 10th Classess.**
 - **Virtual / Digital Periods to be treated as regular periods.**
 - **The Schools having ATL labs, two consecutive periods per week can be allotted from science periods; Physical Science Teacher will be a nodal teacher for ATL lab.**
 - **All Physical Directors / Physical Education Teachers shall follow the guidelines mentioned in Lr.Rc.No. ESE02-33/30/2021-SECY-SGF-CSE.**
- Dt : 29/01/2022.**



Sri. Y.S. Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh



Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for High Schools



Sri. Botcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

July - 2022

Assessment : Nil

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
				1	2	3 
4	5 School Reopening	6	7	8 PTM & PCM	9 Second Saturday	10 
11	12	13	14	15  Club Activities Durga Bai Deshmukh Jayanti	16  No Bag day (6 -8 classes)	17 
18	19	20	21	22	23  Bal Gangadhar Tilak Jayanti	24 
25	26	27	28  World Nature Protection Day	29	30 Orientation on School Readiness and school safety at school complex level	31 

Working Days - 22

July - 2022- Syllabus

SUBJECT	6th CLASS	7th CLASS	8th CLASS	9th CLASS	10th CLASS
TELUGU	సంసిద్ధత, అమ్మటడి	సంసిద్ధత, అక్షరం	సంసిద్ధత, ఆంధ్రవైభవం, పోతులూరి వీరబ్రహ్మం	సంసిద్ధత, శాంతికాంక్ష	మాతృభావన, జానపదుని జాబు, బాలకాండ
HINDI	'सन्नद्धता	ज्ञान हम को दीजिए	सुबह, बेटी	जिस देश में गंगा बहती है	बरसते बादल, N.D:- शांति की राह में
ENGLISH	Readiness; Clever Tenali Ramakrishna	Readiness; Painted House , Friendly Chicken and Me.	Readiness; The Best Christmas Present in the World	Readiness; Honour	Readiness; Personality Development
MATHS	Readiness programme	Readiness programme Integers	Readiness programme Rational Numbers	Readiness programme Real Numbers	Real Numbers Sets
PHY. SCIENCE	-----	-----	Readiness; Force and Pressure	Readiness; Motion	Readiness; Heat ; Acids, Bases & Salts
GEN.SCIENCE/ BIOLOGY	Readiness; The Food We Need	Readiness; Food For Health	Readiness; Crop Production and Management	Readiness; Cell, its Structure & Function	Readiness; Nutrition; Respiration
SOCIAL	Readiness; Our Earth in the Solar System	Readiness; The Universe and The Earth	Readiness; Resources,How, When and Where, The Indian Constitution	Readiness; Our Earth, Changing Cultural Tradition in Europe 1300-1800	Readiness; India -Relief Features Ideas of Development The World Between Wars (Part -1)
O. SANSKRIT	పూర్వజ్ఞాన పరిశీలనం సరళసంస్కృతభాషా బుద్ధిరేవగరీయసి -----	పూర్వజ్ఞాన పరిశీలనం - విద్యాస్వామ్యం పంచశీ పంచమీ, పంచనశీ నమీ -----	పూర్వజ్ఞాన పరిశీలనం సాదరం సమీయతం(ప) భగీరథ: (గ)	పూర్వజ్ఞాన పరిశీలనం - దేశమహాప్రీతిహి (ప) శబ్దమత్రాస్తభేతవ్యం (గ)	పూర్వజ్ఞాన పరిశీలనం - ధ్యేయపథికసాధక (ప) శ్లోకరత్నాని హిరణ్యక వృత్తాంత (గ) - దేశభూషాహిభారతి(గ)
C. SANSKRIT	హస్తీ హస్తీ హస్తీ	అమృతవాణి	రక్షత వృక్షాన్	నమర్కః కః	లోకహితం మమ కరణీయం
ENV.EDN	Reducing wastage of food Nutrients in food Getting to know trees Where do animals live ? Creating your own garden	Knowing some plant diseases Diseases associated with the human digestive system Fibers obtained from animals Exploring sericulture Drastic changes in environment disturb well adapted animals	Elixir of life - water Noise pollution - Preventive measures Global warming Estimation of particulate pollutants in air	Rain water harvesting Exploring community craft person Re use plastic and other waste material Reducing wastage of food Creating awareness about wastage of water due to negligence	Global warming Saviours of our environment Estimation of particulate pollutants in air Vaccination - A shield Mosquitoes woes Fossil fuel is not forever
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Position drawing, Paper cutting, Stick puppets, Slokas.	Coloring with crayons and water colours, Paper cuttings, Stick puppet, Decoration, Slokas.	2D picture drawing, Paper cuttings, Leather puppetry, Slokas, Jati swaramu.	2D picture drawing, Water colours, Shading with pencil, Papers cuttings, Leather puppetry, Slokas, Tandavam.	2D picture drawing, Water colours, Shading with pencil, Paper cuttings, Leather puppetry, Slokas, Keerthanalu.
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Health, Superstitions regarding ill-health. Yoga, Thrikonasana, Mass drill, Lezims, Games.	Regions for ill health and consequences, Sarvangasan. Mass drill, Games & sports, Pyramids.	Mental health, Virabhadrasan, Mass drill, Games & sports, Lezims, Pyramids.	Poisonous animals, Yoga:- Thadasan, Trikonasan, Mass drill, Games & sports, Lezims, Aerobics, Scouts & guides.	Food-superstitions, Yoga: Thadasan, Trikonasan, Mass drill, games & sports, Lezims, Aerobics, Scouts & guides.

- ◆ Distribution of JVK
- ◆ School reopening
- ◆ School Readiness programme/Class readiness

Milestones of Month

- ◆ Base lines tests
- ◆ Orientation on School Readiness and school safety at school complex level
- ◆ Club Activities

Theme:

Let's get ready for School

Timings for High Schools

High Schools with Classes 3 to 7/8, Classess 3 to 10, Classess 3 to 12 and Classess 6 to 10.

High Schools Timings	First Bell	Second Bell	School Assembly	First Period	Water Bell	Second Period	Short Break	Third Period	Fourth Period	Lunch Break	Fifth Period	Water Bell	Sixth Period	Short Break	Seventh Period	Eighth Period	Optional Period Games/ Study Hour
	9-00	9-05	9-05 9-15	9-15 10-00	10-00 10-05	10-05 10-45	10-45 10-55	10-55 11-35	11-35 12-15	12-15 1-05	1-05 1-45	1-45 1-50	1-50 2-30	2-30 2-40	2-40 3-20	3-20 4-00	4-00 5-00
Alloted Time			10 min॥	45 min॥	5min॥	40 min॥	10 min॥	40 min॥	40 min॥	50 min॥	40 min॥	5 min॥	40 min॥	10 min॥	40 min॥	40 min॥	60 min॥

Half day School Timings

High Schools Timings	First Bell	Second Bell	School Assembly	First Period	Water Bell	Second Period	Third Period	Short Break	Fourth Period	Fifth Period	Sixth Period
	07-45	07-50	07-50 08-00	08-00 08-40	08-40 08-45	08-45 09-25	09-25 10-05	10-05 10-30	10-30 11-10	11-10 11-50	11-50 12-30
Alloted Time			10 min॥	40 min॥	5 min॥	40 min॥	40 min॥	25 min॥	40 min॥	40 min॥	40 min॥

School Readiness - Class Readiness

School/class Readiness programme for this academic year can be conducted for 30 days (6to 9) and for 40 days (1 to 5 Classes) from the date of reopening. School readiness for classes I,III in Foundational school, VI, VIII in high schools can be conducted in order to make the children adopt to school environment. The teacher has to plan appropriate activities to achieve the minimum levels of learning in their previous class.

In order make the child ready Psychologically, Physically and sociologically, focus must be given for acquisition of Language Skills (LSRW) and Mathemetical skills (Four fundamental processes) by the children.

The teacher has to ensure that every child :

1. to acquire the stated academic standards to continue the present class.
2. To acquire the Literacy and Numaracy skills
3. To able to read and write sentences correctly.

4. To acquire creative skills and language skills as per the class - specific academic standards.

5. To do the class - relevant foundational processes in mathematics as per the academic standards.

Methodology: The teacher has to allot 20% of periods (meant for readiness) for class preparedness in addition to the coverage of regular syllabus as given in the Academic Calendar.

All subject teachers shall conduct language reading and reading comrehension activities in their concern periods. Teacher has to write key vocabulary on the board from the pevious class lessons. Explain briefly and train the students to read the vocabulary by conducting whole class, pair, individual reading activities. Conduct dictation at the end of each period. Mathematics teachers shall conduct activities for four fundamental operations. In case of regular syllabus periods the teacher has to write key words, the gist of lesson in one or two sentences on the board and make students read and comprehend under class readiness activity.

Roles and Responsibilities of Head Teachers and Teachers

Head Teachers:

- All Head Teachers should scrupulously follow the guidelines regarding academic, supervision and administration as envisaged in G.O.Ms.No.54, Education (Ser V), dated 01.06.2000.
- Ensure the activities suggested regarding preparation of Headmaster’s room, preparation of the classroom, resource mobilization, monitoring and supervision, planning of co-curricular and extra-curricular activities without fail.
- Set the standards of the school and evaluate him/herself continuously to ensure that the goals set are achieved by the end of the academic year.
- Should always update him/herself by adopting latest advances in technology.
- Conduct the staff meeting in an innovative manner by focusing the analytics on the learning outcomes, classroom observations, demystifying the learning outcomes etc., duly recording and disseminating the minutes. Every staff meeting should first discuss the action taken on the previous minutes and that the action is complete in all respects.
- Ensure that all teachers keep their mobiles in switch off mode / silent during the classroom transaction. g. The Headmaster should attend the schools at least 15 minutes before the scheduled time and leave the school only after confirming that all children have left, all properties are safely secured and everything is fine and under control.
- Follow the protocol during the visits of the higher official, Public Representatives and the other dignitaries in a be - fitting manner and should appraise them the activities, programs, that are being practiced in the school including the standards of the school and the students.
- Conduct the Parent Teacher Meetings in a planned manner so that all parents will have the opportunity to know about the academic progress of their wards. Parents should have opportunity to interact with subject teachers of their wards.
- Prepare school specific action plan regarding academics, co-curricular and extracurricular activities along with administration to ensure that the goals set are achieved.
- Ensure that the Academic Calendar prescribed by government is strictly followed and all the activities indicated are taken up appropriately by all teachers.
- Allocate co-curricular and extra-curricular periods to teachers based on their capabilities and interests.
- Focus on the handwriting and cursive writing skills among students and adopt innovative methods to improve the same.
- Understand that *“Child is not the reason for his/her low performance’*. Teachers should be made aware of it and take responsibility for the performance of their students
- Maintain rapport with the Village Secretariat in order to have convergence with all line departments in the village.
- Responsible for the school property and infrastructure including its maintenance.
- Ensure that the safe drinking water is provided to the students and it is tested from time to time, in convergence with the RWS department.
- Ensure that the school evacuation plan is in place and displayed at a prominent place for the information of all, along with the school and student safety protocols that are to be meticulously followed.
- Enquire about the students who are absent for a long period of time through the Cluster Resource Person (CRP)/ Education and Welfare assistant of Village / Ward Secretariat concerned. He should also approach the parents in case of long absenteeism of students.
- Utilize the digital infrastructure properly with utmost care and ensure that it is made available for digital learning of students.
- Organize career counseling for students from class VIII on wards, duly involving teachers and parents.
- Scrupulously follow any instruction issued by the higher authorities from time to time.
- Involve all teachers in the administrative activities and monitoring of government programs like Jagananna Gorumudda, JVK, School and Toilet maintenance.

Teachers:

- Teachers should scrupulously follow the guidelines regarding academic and classroom administration as envisaged in G.O.Ms.No.54, Education (Ser V), dated 01.06.2000.
- Follow the timetable prescribed by the Headmaster concerned.
- Write standard lesson plans as suggested in the Academic Calendar.
- Good communicators, listen well, focus on collaboration, adoptable, engaged, to show empathy, have patience, instills confdence, manage the classroom efectively, come to class prepared to teach, set high expectations, practice self-refections, use teaching strategies and to be a role model to the students.
- Unbiased towards students in respect of gender, caste, community, disability and should address the learning levels of students appropriately with out any discrimination.
- Have analytical report of the assessments and should develop student specfic action plan for remedial teaching.
- Come to the school well in advance to attend the school assembly and to extend their co-operation in conduct of the assembly in a smooth manner.
- Present their lesson plans to the Headmaster concerned for its approval.
- Follow the suggestions given by the Headmaster on the classroom observations.
- Attend the staf meeting without fail and to take necessary action on the minutes of the meeting.
- Attend the Parent Teacher Meetings if the Headmaster requires the presence of the respective teacher.
- Evaluate the assessment answer scripts in time and post them online within stipulated time.
- Adopt the learning outcome-based teaching learning process.
- Focus on the digital learning through the available digital infrastructure and to make the students to go through the QR codes provided in textbooks for their reinforcement in academics.
- Cooperate with the Headmaster in school administration and to ensure the appropriate class specfic learning outcomes among the students.
- Keep their mobiles in silent mode / switched of mode while they are in classroom transaction.
- Have their specfic plan for remedial teaching and to administer the plan after school hours.
- Follow the guidelines suggested in the academic calendar prescribed by SCERT, AP and implement the activities prescribed.
- Give open ended questions to students and to provide the opportunity for critical thinking.
- Adopt the positive behavior strategies such as setting challenging goals for learning, making expectations clear both orally and in writing, setting consequences for non-completion of work, encouraging students to write and speak well, discussing class progress and communicating the importance of high academic standards to students.
- Encourage the gifted students in participating competitive examinations duly providing the appropriate study material to them and to make aware of various careers.
- Maintain a good rapport with the Headmaster and other co-teachers to create a healthy learning environment to the students.
- Scrupulously follow any instruction issued by the Headmaster concerned and higher authorities from time to time.

We Love Reading

1. We Love Reading / Library period

One of the main aims of Education is the holistic development of a student’s personality. Schools are providing learning opportunities for students to improve their learning skills. Reading is one of the major focused learning skills in the education system. In addition, reading can be a fun and imaginative time for children, which opens doors to all kinds of new worlds for them. Reading helps students to develop better critical and analytical skills and cultivates confidence and creativity among students. The government felt that the ability to read with comprehension is a necessary foundation and an indispensable prerequisite for all future schooling and lifelong learning. The habit of reading can best be inculcated and nurtured at the early stage of a student’s life and there is dire necessity to have a time-bound action plan. In this gigantic task, all the stakeholders including community and civil society organisations should actively be involved. The School HMs and the Teachers should play a key role in rolling out of the entire programme.

The State Government after careful examination has decided to launch a one-year Reading Fluency campaign from 14th November 2020 to 14th November 2021 named “We Love Reading” (Chadavadam Maakishtam) to promote Foundational Reading Literacy skills among students of class 3 to class 9. In this mission mode campaign, all students are provided with different avenues at school, home & village to read in a joyful environment. The teachers, parents, youth, retired persons, academicians, NGOs etc. will have to take the lead role to run the campaign.

As a continuation of the idea of We Love Reading scheme, the State will promote the foundational literacy skills of the students this year as well. This will be taken forward in the form of library classes across all grades. This is intended to be achieved by encouraging students to read more books, and make use of libraries or reading corners in the classroom. The purpose of it is to enhance the language, especially English language ability. In order to enhance it, there needs to be a continuous availability of books which can be ensured through using school libraries, if they exist. In the situations where a school library is not available, language teachers can help students in creating reading corners in the classrooms.

Objectives of the Programme

✱ Transform non-readers to independent readers by cultivating the habit of reading and engaging teachers and community actively in improving reading skills among students

✱ Create awareness on using e-books and digital libraries wherever such infrastructure is available

✱ Achieve convergence of resources by involving Director of Public Libraries and Director of Adult Education and strengthening the school Libraries

No. of periods allotted for classes 6-10

Classes 6 -8 → 2 Periods Classes 9 -10 → 1 Period

Suggested activities for classes 6-10

Activities suggested for classes 6-8	
Weekly story reading; real life situations-responses and reactions	Book review, character sketch, etc.
Reading with technology (Blended model): reading along with google, reading e-books	Exploring different types of literature
Activities suggested for classes 9 and 10	
Weekly reading -Summarising the story, Book reviews and class discussions	Reflections from the book, Post Reading Activities
Oral or other presentations of the content in books	

LANGUAGE MELA

Language Mela will be organised on Gidugu Rama Murthy Jayanthi to encourage students to learn languages in an entertaining and joyful manner so as to promote values of multilingualism and multiculturalism in schools. All the four elements of language i.e. Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing (LSRW) would be integrated in the activities conducted during the programme. This space should encourage students to exhibit their language proficiency in both Telugu/Urdu and English languages. All the districts may share reports including videos, case study etc., at the end of the mela.

Objectives of the Programme

✱ Develop abilities among students to express their ideas in different language discourses in a creative manner

✱ Enhance abilities among students to create new Language games , puzzles etc., develop communication skills, and use the language effectively

Timeline



Suggested activities

Short story writing	Elocution on Importance of Language	Dramatized Storytelling	Role-play among students
Rhymes / Padyalu / Shayari / Ghazals	Spelling Competition	Reading fluency and pronunciation competition	Teachers exhibiting new TLM using local resources
Dumb charades	Word building /Antakshari	Music and Dance Performances	Discourse change (poem to action song, poem choreography)
Language-based games stalls: dart games, ring games, word construction etc.	Translations of local songs and poems into english	Students presenting various kinds of programmes to the parent community using language. This ensures community participation and a platform for students to exhibit their skill in front of parents.	

Note :

1. Utilise activities mentioned in previous modules on Language teaching, remedial teaching, C-grade modules etc.
2. Prepare different activities for Language mela/ Language fest in School Complex meetings.

Literary Associations / Language Clubs

Students from classes 6-10 will have an option to choose across multiple clubs based on their interest at the beginning of the year. The students who have chosen Language or Literary club will be involved in the Language club activities. There will be separate language clubs for different languages and students can join the club accordingly. These *language clubs will be headed and facilitated by the respective subject language teachers.*

Objectives

- ✱ Improve LSRW skills among students by inculcating their interest towards story reading, writing and other literary activities
- ✱ Provide students with collaborative and engaging environment to come together and engage in literary activities

Timeline: Once a month

Suggested Activities

Storytelling, book reviews, book discussion, poem recitation etc.	Literary competitions	<i>Emotion-based response reading:</i> In order to nurture the social and emotional growth in children, questions can be used as prompts. They can be of the following types: a. Why do the characters in the story behave like that? b. How did you feel after reading the book? c. Which character did you relate to the most? Why? d. How would you have reacted if you were in the situation of the main character? e. If you were to write the story, how would you write it? f. What other different endings can you think of?
Movie screening and appreciation of movies across different languages	Usage of reading corners or library	
Poetry recitation, quizzes, performing plays based on books etc.	Learning basic Indian sign-language through online resources or in person workshops	
Conduct elocution competitions on contemporary issues and Literature	Prepare and display Slogans, Role plays, Pamphlets, Notice board etc on given concepts	



Sri. Y.S. Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh



Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for High Schools



Sri. Butcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

August - 2022

Assessment : Nil

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
1	2 Pingali Venkaiah Jayanti 	3	4 PTM & PCM	5	6 SCM -Language Hiroshima Day Organ Donation Day 	7 
8 Moharram	9 Quit India Day	10	11	12	13 Second Saturday	14 
15  Independence Day	16	17	18 Krishnashtami	19  Club Activities	20  No Bag Day	21 
22	23	24	25	26  Mother Teresa Jayanthi	27 SCM Non-languages 	28  National Sports Day Celebrations
29 Mathru Bhasha Dinotsavam, Gidugu Ramamurthy Jayanthi Dhyana Chand Jayanthi 	30  National Sports Day Celebrations	31 Vinayaka Chavithi				

Working Days - 22

August - 2022 - Syllabus

SUBJECT	6th CLASS	7th CLASS	8th CLASS	9th CLASS	10th CLASS
TELUGU	తృప్తి, మా కొద్ది తెల్లదొరతనం	మాయా కంబళి	మాతృభూమి, శతకసౌరభం, నేడునూరి గంగాధరం	స్వభాష, స్వామి వివేకానంద	వెన్నెల, ధన్యుడు, ఆయోధ్యకాండ
HINDI	बारिश	होशियार कौआ, आदिवासी नृत्य - धिंसा	तेनालीराम की चतुराई, श्रीहरिकोटा	गानेवाली चिड़िया, बदलें अपनी सोच	ईदगाह, हम भारतवासी, 'कण-कण का अधिकारी'
ENGLISH	The Snake	The Turning Point	The Tsunami Climpes of The Past Macavity ;The Mystery Cat	Games and Sports	Wit and Humour
MATHS	Readiness programme Numbers all around us	Integers, Fractions & Decimals	Ration Numbers, Linear Equations in one Variable	Real Numbers, Polynomials and Factrisations	Statistics, Polynomials
PHY. SCIENCE	-----	-----	Friction	Laws of motion	Refraction of Light at Plane Surfaces Refraction of Light at Curved Surfaces
GEN.SCIENCE/ BIOLOGY	The Food We Need; Knowing About Plants	Food For Health; Nature of Substances	Crop Production and Management	Cell -Its Structure And Function; Plant Tissues	Respiration; Transportation
SOCIAL	Globe -Model of the Earth, Maps	Forests Learning Through Maps	Land, Soil, Water, Natural, Vegetation and Wildlife; Trade to Territory; The Company Establishes Power; Ruling tge Countryside; Understanding Secularism	Changing Cultural Tradition in Europe 1300-1800; The Natural Realms of the Earth; Democratic and Nationalist Revolution : 17th & 18th Centuries	Ideas of development The world between Wars (Part -2)
O. SANSKRIT	సాహసబాలక: అగ్ని:వాయువు సుభాషితాణి 1,2 శబ్దధాతవక్ష	అరణ్యం - సాహసం సుభాషితాని 1,2 - శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష	సప్తవిభక్తి శ్లోకా: (ప) - శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష ఆవేదనం(గ) - ప్రతిమారాధనం(గ) శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష	దానప్రశంసా (ప) - శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష క్రీడాయాం ఆనంద: - దానప్రశంసా (ప) శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష	శ్లోకరత్నని మేఘసందేశ్, శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష శకుంతల పతిగృహ్, శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష
C. SANSKRIT	సుభాషితాని ♦ రామ - శబ్దము	దాయిత్వం ♦ కృష్ణ - శబ్దము	సర్వే భవంతు సుఖినః ♦ మతి - శబ్దము	మృద్వినాయకః ♦ వారి - శబ్దము	పరోపకారాయ సతాం విభూతయః ♦ రాజన్ - శబ్దము
ENV.EDN	Controlling vehicular pollution All plants are useful Life in diverse regions	Study of migratory birds Cyclone and its impact Pottery as a craft	Death trap Where should the waste go ? Fossil fuel is not forever	Preventing wastage of electricity, Locally available medicinal plants , Reducing farmer's woes alternate cropping, Water supply and waste-water disposal systems prevalent in the past, Precipitation and soil erosion in the mountain ecosystem	Changes in the surroundings and their effect Use solar energy - Save electricity Pollination - an interaction of plants and insects, Observing the 3 'R's Conserving natural resources Optimum use of groundwater
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Origami, Paper cuttings, Leather puppets.	Different types of clothes, Paper cuttings, Stick puppets, Decoration, Slokas, Pushpanjali.	Draw different types of Turbans, Different types of paper cuttings, Leather puppets, Pushpanjali.	Draw different types of Ornaments, Leather puppets, Model making, Slokas, Mohana Raga Varnam.	Draw a situation like festival, Plate puppets, Glove puppets, Mohana Raga Varnam, Keertanalu.
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Fibrous food materials and its uses. Yoga:- Padmanasan, Games & sports, Mass drill, Aerobics, Scouts & guides.	Regions and consequences of diseases, Yoga:- Practicing asanas, Games & sports, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Aerobics.	Mental health, Yoga:- Sethubandasan, Mass drill, Games & sports, Lezims, Pyramids, Aerobics, Scouts & guides.	Poisonous animals, Yoga:- Padmasan, Mass drill, Games & sports, Lezims, Pyramids, Aerobics, Scouts & guides.	Food-Superstitions, Yoga:- Padmasan, Mass drill, Games & sports, Lezims, Pyramids, Aerobics, Scouts & guides.

Milestones of Month

- ♦ FA 1 (26th to 30th)
- ♦ National Sports day celebration
- ♦ Independence day
- ♦ Health Check-ups

- ♦ School level competitions to be conducted on Quiz, Elocution, Essay and Cultural activities separately (dates to be announced)
- ♦ National Sports Day Celebration
- ♦ Club Activities

Theme:

Social Warriors

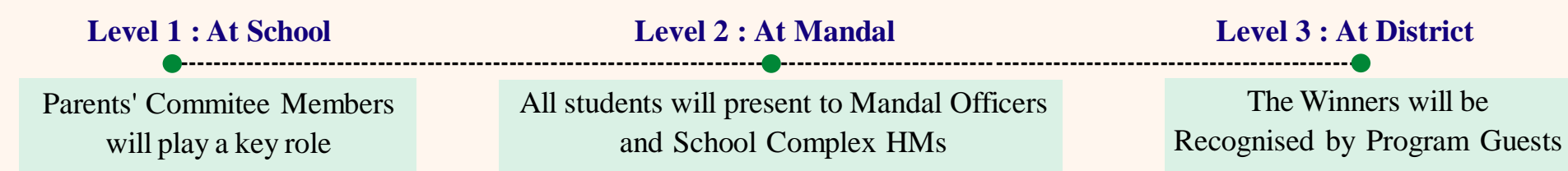
Telugu Basha Varoathsavalu

The Telugu Basha Varoathsavalu program will be conducted on the eve of Gurajada Apparao Jayanthi (21st September) to Gurram Jashuva Jayanthi (29th September). This provides an exciting opportunity for students to create and demonstrate innovative ideas for using the Telugu language. It also provides an opportunity to listen and to create stories, recite rhymes, play language games, etc and use language for a variety of purposes, including giving and following instructions to create artistic craft work.

Objectives

- * Promote various listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills among students and encourage them to read classical Telugu Literature, review writings and presentation to develop communication skills
- * Promote culture among students and enlighten children, youth, women and community members about the importance of language

Timeline / Competition schedule: September 2022



Suggested Activities

Elocution on Importance of Language	Singing and dancing Performances	Short story writing	Spelling Games
Dramatised Storytelling	Role play among students	Rhymes / Padyalu / Shayari / Ghazals	Preparation of TLM with the utilisation of local resources
Dumbsharads	Word building / Antyakshari	Reading competitions (short stories which can be read within 5 minutes or 7 minutes)	

Note:

1. Mandal and district-level officers will provide administrative support and resources.
2. Language Teachers will prepare students for the program, identify interesting activities on different language discourses and conduct classroom-level language competitions.

Language Lab

Language lab is an English Language enhancement and improvement program for students, using technology. It makes use of videos, animated or of other kinds to help children improve their language skills and improve their subject knowledge. This is generally carried out in schools that have been modified by the ‘Naadu Nedu program’ (16,000 schools) and has facilities where teachers can show this in the classrooms. Pen drives containing 1729 videos across all subjects and grades are there in the repository. In cases where there is a lack of such videos, the content available in DIKSHA is used here. The videos would be in English and in some cases bilingual (Telugu and English) for children’s easy understanding.

Objectives

- * Improve English language ability among students using visual and auditory modes for better grasping, learning and retaining
- * Integrate language enhancement components not only to language subjects but across all subjects

Timeline

Classes 6-10 → 2 Periods Weekly

Days can be decided by the teachers.
It can also be incorporated in 'No Bag Day' Activities.

Guidelines for teachers

- * *Primary Teacher* should allot 2 periods from Telugu and 2 periods from English for Language Lab activities.
- * *High School Teachers* should allot 1 period from Telugu and 1 period from English for Language Lab activities.
- * All the teachers including subject teachers should take the initiative to make use of the language lab as much as possible.
- * Teachers should conduct dialogue and discussion with students on the content displayed. For instance, cartoon films or Children Film festival films can be screened and students can be encouraged to discuss the characters.
- * Teachers can also provide the content in the pen drive to students who have computers/laptops or smartphones at their homes so that they can use at their own pace.

School Assembly

1. School Assembly

School Assembly is a morning assembly that is identified as an integral part of the school schedule. It is a space where the whole school comes together at the start of the day to affirm school identity and aspiration. Assembly is the ideal time to rouse the physical, intellectual and emotional energy of the school community so that they can perform optimally through the course of the day. School Assembly Headmaster/mistress, Class Teacher, Physical Education Teacher, School Pupil Leader, Class Pupil Leader are the responsible persons for effective conduct of school assembly.

Objectives

- * Develop a feeling of unity and affiliation among students
- * Enable students to share their experiences, stories, and anecdotes with others
- * Motivate students and reinforce positive behaviours/conduct/actions in the form of praise or rewards awarded in public
- * Acquaint students with the school program more clearly

Timeline and Schedule : The following activities will be conducted in the School assembly everyday for 10 minutes

Monday

Vande Mataram Song
Maa Telugu talliki (State Anthem)
Pledge in Telugu
Learn a word a day
Thought / importance of the day
General knowledge questions/quiz
Reading Telugu news
Principal's note
National anthem

Tuesday

Vande Mataram Song
Sare jahan se Acha
Road safety pledge
Pledge in Telugu
Learn a word a day
Thought / importance of the day
General knowledge question / quiz
Reading Telugu news
Principal's note
National anthem

Wednesday

Vande Mataram Song
Maa Telugu talliki (State Anthem)
School safety pledge
Pledge in English
Learn a word a day
Thought / importance of the day
General knowledge question / quiz
Telugu news reading
Principal's note
National anthem

Thursday

Vande Mataram Song
Sare jahan se Acha
Pledge in English
Learn a word a day
Thought / importance of the day
General knowledge questions/quiz
Reading english news
Principal's note
National anthem

Friday

Vande Mataram Song
Maa Telugu talliki (State Anthem)
Nature prayer (Prakrutyhi Prardhana)
Pledge in Hindi
Learn a word a day
Thought / importance of the day
General knowledge questions/quiz
English reading news
Principal's note
National anthem

Saturday

Vande Mataram Song
Sare jahan se Acha
Pledge in Hindi
Learn a word a day
Thought / importance of the day
General knowledge questions/quiz
English news reading
Principal's note
National anthem

For special pledges such as school safety pledge, road safety pledge and nature prayer, please refer to last page under the head Pledge.



Sri. N.T. Rama Rao
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh



Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for High Schools



Sri. Nara Chandrababu Naidu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

September - 2022

Assessment : FA-1

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
			1 PTM & PCM	2	3 SCM Non-languages	4
5 Teachers' Day	6	7	8 World Physiotherapy Day	9	10 Second Saturday	11
12	13	14 Hindi Divas	15 International Day of Democracy	16 Ozone day Club Activities	17 No Bag Day (6-8 Classes)	18
19	20	21 Gurajada Apparao Jayanthi	22	23 Sign Language day Club Activities	24 SCM -Languages	25
26	27	28 Gurram Jashuva Jayanthi	29	30		

Working Days - 20

September - 2022 - Syllabus

SUBJECT	6th CLASS	7th CLASS	8th CLASS	9th CLASS	10th CLASS
TELUGU	సమయస్ఫూర్తి, మన మహానీయులు	మరిచెట్టు, చిన్ని శిశువు	శతకసౌరభం, నా యాత్ర, వడ్డది పాపయ్య	శివతాండవం	శతకమధురిమ, మా ప్రయత్నం
HINDI	तितली	हम नन्हे बच्चे, ईमानदारी का फल	मैं कौन? गीत, कागज़ की थैली	प्रकृति की सीख, N.D:- तारे जमीं पर	लोकगीत, अंतर्राष्ट्रीय स्तर पर हिंदी। N.D:- दो कलाकार
ENGLISH	Little Hearts	A Journey through Hills and Valleys	Bepin Chowdhury's Lapse of Memory The Last Bargain	School Life	Human Relations
MATHS	Whole Numbers, HCF & LCM	Fractions & Decimals, Simple Equations	Understanding Quadrilateral, Linear Equations in one Variables	Polynomials and factorization, The Elimants of Geometry, Lines and Angles	Polynomials, Similar Triangles
PHY. SCIENCE	-----	-----	Coal and Petroleum	Is Matter Pure Atoms and Molecules	Human Eye and Colourful World
GEN.SCIENCE/ BIOLOGY	Animal Food; Water	Nature of substances Nutrition in organisms Respiration and circulation	Micro-organisms; Friend and Foe	Plant Tissues; Animal Tissues	Excretion; Co-ordination
SOCIAL	Landforms- Andhra Pradesh; Early Life to Settle Life	Delhi Sultanate Kakatiya Kingdom	Mineral and Power Resources ; Tribals, Dikus and the Vision of a Golden Age; Why do we need a Parliament?; Understanding Laws “	Democratic and Nationalist Revolution ; 17th & 18th Centuries, Hydroshere; Atmosphere	Production and Employment National Liberation movements in colonies.
O. SANSKRIT	శ్రీరామ వన ప్రస్థానం - సుభాషితాణి 3,4 శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష	కార్యదక్షత - సుభాషితాణి 3,4 శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష	భగవాన్ శసాన్ క: - శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష ప్రతిమారాధనం-విశ్వేశ్వరయ్య శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష	వినోద:, నిత్యవిధయ: (ప) - శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష నాటక చక్రవర్తి భాసహ: శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష	మేఘసందేశ:, పరమార్థరహ: - శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష శకుంతలా పత్తిగృహ, అణుశాస్త్రజ్ఞ:కణాదమహర్షి: (గ), శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష
C. SANSKRIT	Social interdependence Compassion for living creatures Beauty in diversity	Forests : Our treasure Preventing wastage of electricity Creating awareness about wastage of water due to negligence	Judicious use of fuels Diseases and their prevention Mosquitoes woes	Impact of low-cost imports in our economy and environment Employment in semi-rural areas Lots of water and yet no water'	Economy - The impact of low-cost goods on the environment Listing of Rural Areas - Employment Water around - thirsty though
ENV.EDN	చతురశ్కాక: ♦ పర - దాతువు	సుభాషితాని ♦ భూ - దాతువు	మైత్రి ♦ కృష్ణ - దాతువు	రామపుడేవాలయ: ♦ రక్ష - దాతువు	స్వావలంభనమ్ ♦ వద - దాతువు
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Draw & study of graphs, Increasing size of the picture through graphs, Paper cuttings, Leather puppets, Swaralu, Sabhavandanam.	Draw mirror images, Paper cuttings, Stick puppet, Swarajati.	Draw body parts, Paper cuttings, Leather puppets, Swarajati, Keeratanalu.	Draw designs on bed sheets, Saries, Calligraphy, Leather puppets, Keeratanalu.	Draw desings of building & houses, Plate puppets, Glove puppets, Keeratanalu.
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Cold & sneezing, Yoga:- Pawanamuktasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics.	How to protect Nutritional values in our food. Yoga:- Pawanamukhtasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics.	Cool drinks good or bad? Yoga:- Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics	Poisonous animals, Yoga: Pawanamukhtasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics	Food-Superstitions, Yoga, Pawanamukhtasan, Mass drill, Games & sports, Lezims, Pyramids, Aerobics, Scouts & guides.

Milestones of Month

- ♦ Excursion / Visit
- ♦ Teachers Day - Conduct Games competitions for all teachers
- ♦ Mandal level competition to be conducted on Quiz, Elocution, Essay and Cultural activities separately (dates to be announced)

- ♦ Club Activities
- ♦ Telugu Bhasha Varotsavalu
- ♦ SGF Mandal Level Competitions Sep 8 to 12
- ♦ SGF Constituency Level Competitions Sep 18 to 22
- ♦ SGF District Level Competitions Sep 26 to Oct 5

Theme:

Peace and Non Violence through Education

No Bag day

National Educational Policy (2020) suggested that there should be an interconnection between curricular and co-curricular areas. Hence, school should provide multiple opportunities to students to train them in enhancing their creativity and emotional wellbeing. An integrated plot form of arts, crafts and play is necessary for children to learn with joy. For this purpose, No Bag Day has been introduced in school education. As the name suggests, during the No Bag days, children do not get their bags to schools and do not engage in subject-specific academic activities. The First and Third Saturdays in the month are dedicated to nurture the other (Non academic/Co-curricular) aspects of child growth and make learning more fun and holistic. The focus areas on these Saturdays will be on life skills education, English language skills enhancement, physical activities, arts and crafts.

Timeline and schedule

Classes 6-8 → 3rd Saturday post-lunch periods (monthly) 40 minutes for each theme

Fig 1 : Days and time allotted for conduct of no Bag Day activities from class 6-8

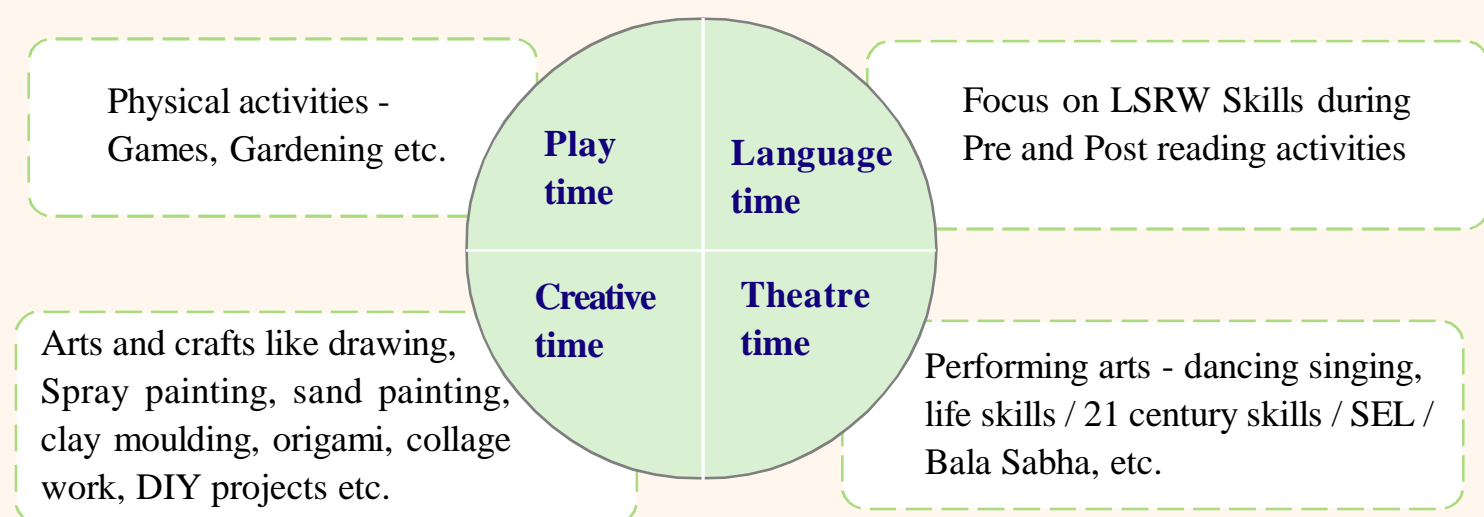


Fig 2 : Four themes of No-bag Saturdays

Third Saturdays will be dedicated for the following activities :

- Excursion (Bi-annually) to local post office, court, police station, Hospital, Secretariat, Panchayat, Banks, Factories, Farm visits, Planetariums, Science museums, etc.
- Child Fair (annually) - Whole school project where all the children in the school get together

Theme-wise examples of activities for No-Bag Days

Suggested activities for Language time		
Vocabulary building games like name, place, animal, thing	Read Alouds from Pratham Story Books	Translating telugu dialogues to english, translating daily sounds into english and frame simple sentences
What am I? Riddles	Simple sentence speaking like telling about themselves, their families, their interests etc	Use of words, actions, and expressions while communicating
Phonetic sound games		
Preparation of school magazine	Daily used phrases and responses in English etc.	Healthy lifestyle
Read alouds followed by discussions and story retelling	Imaginative writing, Pick and speak, story telling	enhancing non-verbal communication skills, assertive communication
		Prepare Billboards
Suggested activities for Theatre time		
Cleanliness and hygiene	Maintaining school grounds	Roleplays on how to behave in different situations
First Aid	Identifying fact vs superstition	My relationship web: mapping my people
Cleaning up the local parks (or any other public spaces),	Improving scientific curiosity	Coping up with stress & anxiety, managing Anger,
Practising the 3 Rs (reduce, recycle and reuse),	identifying different emotions, understanding needs and wants	Decision Making wheel and ripple effects of decision making
Planting trees in the community,	Awareness on rural Health and Hygiene	
Student-led sessions on global issue awareness	Reaching out to trusted adults	Empathy, civic responsibility, body language, leadership, building self esteem
	Menstruation and hygiene, beauty within	
Suggested activities for Creative time		
Drawing	Music	Paper Jungles
Painting	Gardening	Clay Moulding
Dance	Reading	Art and Craft
Suggested activities for Play time		
Treasure hunts	Dodgeball	Full body stretching
Geography coordinates in playground		

Science and Maths Exhibitions

Development of scientific temper and attitude amongst students is one of our constitutional provisions. The main purpose of conducting science and mathematics exhibitions is to provide the opportunity to the students to showcase their creative ideas so that their creativity, scientific temper and logical reasoning for problem solving can be nurtured well. This space also encourages teachers and students to experiment, research and think differently about problems and develop innovative solutions.

Objective

- * Inculcate scientific spirit and technological innovation ideas, mathematical logical reasoning, problem solving skills, collaboration and presentation skills

Timeline

22nd Dec 2022 Mathematics Exhibition



28th Feb 2023 Science Exhibition

22nd Dec 2022: National Mathematics Day / birth anniversary of mathematician Srinivasa Ramanujan

28th Feb 2023: National Science Day to commemorate discovery of Indian Physicist CV Raman

Guidelines for School HMs and teachers


- The science and mathematics exhibition will be conducted at different levels, i.e. School, Mandal, District, State and National level. The school should provide an adequate and efficient space with maximum resources for teachers and students to make it more effective at each level.
- School HMs should be aware of schedule of exhibition well in advance and keep teachers and students informed
- School HMs should prepare a detailed plan of action for getting required resources (Physical and human)
- Teachers must identify the students and ensure maximum student participation in exhibitions.
- Teachers can take help from local community expertise for setting up exhibitions.

Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for High Schools



Sri. Y.S. Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh

Sri. Botcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

October - 2022					Assessment : FA - 2	
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
31  National Unity Day (Ek Bharath Shreshtha Bharat Utsav)					1  International Day for Older Persons	2  Gandhi Jayanti Lal Bahadur Shastri Jayanti
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
					Second Saturday	
10	11  International Girls Day	12	13	14	15  SCM -Languages No Bag Day (6-8 Classes)	16  World Nutrition Day
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
				Club Activities	 SCM Non-languages,	
24  UNO Day	25 Diwali	26	27  Hand Wash Day	28	29	30 National Savings Day

Working Days - 19					
October - 2022 - Syllabus					
SUBJECT	6th CLASS	7th CLASS	8th CLASS	9th CLASS	10th CLASS
TELUGU	సుభాషితాలు	మర్రిచెట్టు.	నందేశం, ఫాతిమా షేక్	పద్యరత్నాలు, నేనూ సావిత్రిబాయిని	సముద్రలంఘనం, అరణ్యకాండ
HINDI	ऊँट चला	पत्र लेखन	कूड़ेदान, जरा मुस्कराइए	फुटबॉल, बेटी क नाम पत्र , N.D:- सम्मक्का, सारक्का जातरा	भक्ति पद, स्वराज्य की नींव
ENGLISH	What can dollar ad eleven cents do?	The Brave Little Bowman	The summit with in The school bay	School Life	Films and Theatre
MATHS	HCF & LCM, Integers	Lines and Angles, Trangles	Practical Geometry, Data Handling	Lines and angles, Statistics	Trigonometry, Mensuration
PHY. SCIENCE	-----	-----	Synthetic Fibres and Plastics	What is Inside Atom	Structure of Atom
GEN.SCIENCE/ BIOLOGY	Water; Materials - Separating Method	Respiration and Circulation Motion & Time	Cell Structure and Function	Animal Tissues; Plasma Membrane	Co-ordination; Reproduction
SOCIAL	Early Civilization	Vijayanagara Empire	Agriculture ; When People Rebel 1857 and After; Judiciary	Democratic and National Revolutions : 19th Century	Indian Rivers and Water Resources; National Movement in India - Partition and Independence.
O. SANSKRIT	పరివర్తనం	తులసివృక్షకం	మనుజులీతి అవినాశ్యత కర్తవ్యం	హిమవద్వర్ణనం పరమోధర్మ: ద్రౌపదీపరివేధన	అణుశాస్త్రజ్ఞ:కణాదమహర్షి: (గ) చంద్రాపీఠస్య విద్యాభ్యాస:
C. SANSKRIT	పరిసరపరిరక్షణ ♦ పాఠ - శబ్దము	రుద్రమృదేవీ ♦ సీతా - శబ్దము	బాల్యం ఖలు విద్యాయై ♦ పితృ - శబ్దము	పరివీరితయంత ♦ మనస్ - శబ్దము	వయం శక్తిమ తిర్యగ్భ్య: (1 నుండి 3 శ్లోకాలు) ♦ హస - ధాతువు
ENV.EDN	Sharing space Importance of terrace farming	Water harvesting My tree neighbours	Vaccination - A shield Dangers of deforestation	Do we need zoos? Landscape, culture, people and their relationships	Need Zoos? Nature, culture, relationships between people
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Draw different types of ornaments, Paper cuttings, Glove puppet, Lalithageetalu.	Model making with Clay, Paper cuttings, Stick puppets, Lalithageetalu.	Model making with wax, Paper cuttings, Leather puppets, Lalithageetalu.	Model making with wax and clay, Making ornamental objects, Stick puppets, Lalithageetalu.	Model making with wax and clay, Collage work, Glove puppets, Sampradaya keertanalu.
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Superstitions (Dishti), Yoga: Savasanam, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics, Combative games.	How to protect Nutritional values in our food. Yoga: Savasanam, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics, Combative games.	Cool drinks good or bad? Yoga: Savasnam, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics, Combative games.	Components of food, Yoga: Savasanam, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics, Combative games.	First - Aid , Yoga:- Savasanam, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & guides, Games & sports, Aerobics, Combative games.

- ♦ Kala Utsav 2023
- ♦ FA2
- ♦ District level competition to be conducted on Quiz, Elocution, Essay and Cultural activities separately (dates to be announced)

Milestones of Month

- ♦ INSPIRE Exam preparation
- ♦ Club Activities
- ♦ SGF State Level Competitions Oct 10 to 30

Theme:

Gender Equality and Girls Education

School Club Activities

The school club activities are prominent spaces for children to get engaged with various co-curricular activities for their holistic development. This platform helps the children to equip themselves with necessary competencies like physical, cognitive, socio-emotional, spiritual and vocational development, to perform better in their classroom. For the same, four clubs will be formed in all the schools such as Language / Literary Club, Science/ Mathematics Club, Health and Eco (Social science) club, Cultural / ICT Club.

Objectives

- ✳ Enhance interest and curiosity among students towards practical knowledge of the subjects
- ✳ Increase aptitude for thinking and foster imagination and creativity among the students
- ✳ Inculcate various democratic values and qualities like tolerance, equality, liberty, citizenship, secular beliefs, etc.

Timeline: Every third Friday of the month

Club-wise examples of activities

Suggested activities for Language / Literary Club		
Poem recitation competition	Quizzes	Extempore speech competition
Elocution	Essay writing competitions Poems and story writings	Debates
Suggested activities for Science/Mathematics Club		
Conducting quiz competitions in Science.	Conducting quiz competitions	Activities that make use of the local resources and conduct experiments.
Organising lectures, debates, seminars and symposia etc.		
Celebrations birthday of eminent scientist.	Preparation of charts and models on mathematics for school level exhibition and further participation at regional and national level exhibition	Trying to find solutions for the locally troubling issue with scientific solutions
Preparation of charts and models for school level exhibition and further participation at regional and national level exhibition.	Discussing the origins of different mathematical formulas and theories	Publication of science articles in magazines.
To show scientific movies to inculcate scientific values among the students.		Preparation of Biological sketches of eminent scientists.
Participating in science fairs both at a school level and at a state level	Conducting activities where the application of mathematics is evident in historical and architectural spaces.	Collection of locally available lab equipments
	Identifying everyday and practical usages of mathematics in day to day life	Making mathematical models using clay and wood
Suggested activities for Health and Eco (Social Science) club		
Putting up of social Science exhibition	Presentation of Mock Parliament and skits on burning topics.	Preparation of question bank
Preparation of Project report on different topics	Motivation of students to get their driving licences.	Presentation of drills like fire drill, evacuation drill and first aid to deal with the situations in a disaster.
Conduction of Cultural Heritage Quiz, History Quiz and GK Quiz	Participation in the rallies to awaken the masses.	Celebration of British Anniversaries of historical figures.
Decoration of display boards on current issues and other topics	Taking students on Excursions and Educational Tours.	Celebration of Road Safety week
Regular Health checkup of students	Monitoring PT, Exercise, Yoga and meditation	Conducting regular Battery tests
Allotting the students proper time for using the physical education materials	Conducting Health Camps	Guiding the students for suitable games as per their ability
Suggested activities for Cultural / ICT Club		
Conduct cultural activities on the important days.	Organising computer related activities and support to such activities	Basic computer lab maintenance viz. shut down of computer, cleanliness, charts, lab equipments etc
Educating, Training basic computer knowledge, applications.	Dissipation of computer knowledge to the whole school community.	Forming a special interest group to help other students

Guidelines for teachers

1. Ensure that all students are part of club activities.
2. Ensure that all students should have maximum participation in at least one club activity.
3. Every Subject teacher should take ownership of organising club activities according to their subject discipline on the third Friday of every month.
4. School club activities are currently applicable from classes 6 to 10. But it can be introduced from 4th and 5th standard onwards to make children get habituated.
5. Club activities may be conducted class wise or by involving 2 or 3 classes together.
6. Students in the class will be divided into 4 groups. Each group will attend one club. Groups will be changed in a cyclic manner. For example Group – A students will attend Language club in July month, Science and mathematics club in August month, Health and Eco club in September month, Cultural and ICT club in October month, again attend Language club in the month of November.



Sri. Y.S. Jagann Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh



Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for High Schools



Sri. Botcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

November - 2022

Assessment : SA - 1

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
	1	2	3 PTM & PCM	4	5 SCM languages	6
7 Madam Curie Day 	8	9	10	11 National Education Day (Maulana A. K. Azad Jayanti) 	12 Salim Ali Jayanti 	13
14 Children's Day 	15	16	17	18 Club Activities	19 No Bag Day (6-8 Classes), World Toilet Day, SCM-Languages 	20
21	22	23	24	25	26 SCM Non-languages Constitution Day 	27
Fit India Week						
28	29	30 Jagadish Chandra Bose Jayanti 				

Working Days - 25

November - 2022 - Syllabus

SUBJECT	6th CLASS	7th CLASS	8th CLASS	9th CLASS	10th CLASS
TELUGU	మమకారం	పద్యపరిమళం	పయనం, రాగతి పండరి, తాడి నాగమ్మ	ప్రభోదం, నేనెరిగిన బూర్గుల	మాణిక్యవీణ, కిష్కంధకాండ
HINDI	मेरा देश महान है, मेरी बहना	कोयल, आओ हिंदी सीखे	मित्र को पत्र, धरती की शान	मेरा जीवन, यक्ष प्रश्न	दक्षिणी गंगा गोदावरी, N.D:- अपने स्कूल को एक उपहार
ENGLISH	At the Vegetable Shop	A Lesson for All	This is Jody's Fawn The Duck and the Kangaroo	Environment	Bio-Diversity
MATHS	Fractions & Decimals	Triangles, Data Handling	Data Handling, Squares & Square Roots, Cubes & Cube Roots	Co-ordinate Geometry, Triangles	Mensuration, Pair of Linear Equations in two Variables
PHY. SCIENCE	-----	-----	Sound (5 periods in October and 10 Periods in November)	Chemical Reaction & Equation	Classification of Elements – The Periodic Table Chemical Bonding
GEN.SCIENCE/ BIOLOGY	Fun with Magnets Learning How to Measure	Electricity Reproduction in Plants	Conservation of Plants and Animals	Diversity in living Organisms Plasma Membrane	Reproduction Coordination in Life Process
SOCIAL	Emergence of Kingdoms and Republics	Mughal Empire	Agriculture : Industries ; Weavers, Iron Smelters and Factory Owners ; Understanding Our Criminal Justice System	Industrialisation and Social Change, Agriculture in India	The making of Independent India's Constitution; Independent India (1947 to 1977)
O. SANSKRIT	గీతోపదేశ:, ఆయుర్వేద:	లోకసేవనం, నాడిజంఘ:	లోకజ్ఞానం, సింహాదిలిపయ: సంవాద: ఆర్యభట్ట :	హిమవద్వర్ణనమ్, జాగృహి త్వం భారతీయ (ప) నాక్షిపేత్ విపరీతాంగాన్ (గ)	ద్రౌపది పరివేదన, మందాకిని కిం జలం ఉత్తమం (గ), శరంప్రతి శార్థం
C. SANSKRIT	సుప్రభాతం ♦ గమ్మ - చాతువు	ఆత్మనివేదనమ్ ♦ లిఖ - చాతువు	సందేశ: ♦ వస - చాతువు	సత్య నిష్ఠా ♦ వాక్ - శబ్దము	వయం శక్తిమ తిర్వ్యుః (4 నుండి 7 శ్లోకాలు) ♦ విద్యత్ - శబ్దము
ENV.EDN	Development of urban slums Exploring historical objects and places	Changes in the surroundings and their effect Preservation of historical structures our responsibility	Judicious use of water in irrigation Quality of soil and crop production	Cut on paper, cut on pollutants Human lifestyles and its effect on the environment	Household Wastes The plight of ragpickers
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Wax modeling, Collage work, Group dance	Wax modeling, Collage work, Paper cuttings, Stick puppet, Lalithageetalu, Folk dance.	Vegetable carving, Paper cuttings, Leather puppets, Lalithageetalu, Keertanalu.	Vegetable carving, Decoration, Stick puppets, Leather puppets, Lalithageetalu, Folk dance.	Vegetble carving, Printing, Collage work, Glove puppets, Lalithageetalu, Folk dance.
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Water - borne diseases, Yoga:- Uthanapadasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Sports & games, Aerobics, Pyramids, Scouts & guides, Combative games.	Superstitions - Bhutavaidyam. Yoga:- Uthanapadasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Sports & games, Aerobics, Pyramids, Scouts & guides, Combative games.	Food - superstitions, Yoga:- Uthanapadasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Sports & games, Aerobics, Pyramids, Scouts & guides, Combative games.	Components of food, Yoga:- Uthanapadasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Sports & games, Aerobics, Pyramids, Scouts & guides, Combative games.games.	First - Aid , Yoga:- Uthanapadasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Sports & games, Aerobics, Pyramids, Scouts & guides, Combative games.

Milestones of Month

- ♦ Rangotsav 2023
- ♦ Summative Assessment - 1
- ♦ State level competition to be conducted on Quiz, Elocution, Essay and Cultural activities separately (dates to be announced)

- ♦ Club Activities
- ♦ Quiz Competition at District Level (RAA)
- ♦ Aptitude Test at School Level (TAMANNA)

Theme:

Consitution & Democracy

Mock Parliament

Mock Parliament is a simulation of legislative proceedings in a parliamentary democracy. It gives students an insight into the working model of assembly. In a mock assembly, students role-play members of parliament and discuss an entire spectrum of real-world social, geopolitical, climate and economic issues. Each student has to balance their personal views, their party's views, their constituency's views, existing national policies and the constitution of our country, India. Mock Parliament promotes a series of skills that, with proper teaching and guidance, are very important in the holistic development of an individual. This activity exposes students to current events and local political and economic issues. This activity may be conducted in High Schools on the Constitutional Day 26-11-2022.

Objectives

- * Develop ability to lead, articulate, solve problems, take decisions, respect view of others and respect rules among students
- * Increase awareness of the problems in our society and country among students and provide a safe and comfortable space to form opinions and express them

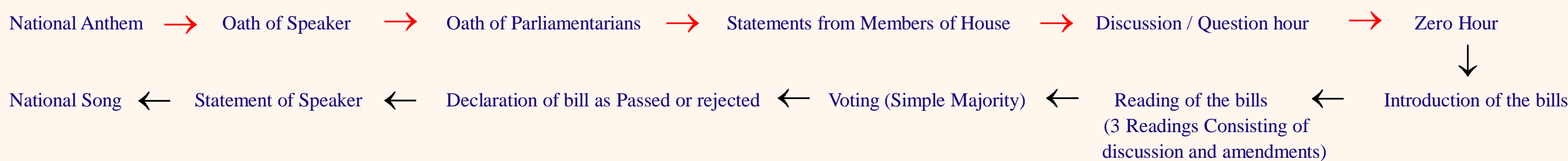
Timeline: 2 days

Day 1: Preparation (Could be 6 days before event)

Day 2 : (26th Nov): Mock Parliament Day

Rules:

- * Headmaster/Headmistress or any teacher to act as a Speaker.
- * Seating Arrangement and participation as parliamentary purpose : The layout of the Mock Parliament Event will resemble as far as possible the layout of the Chamber of Lok Sabha. The Ruling party will sit on the right side of the speaker and the Opposition and other alliances will sit on the left side of the speaker. Both sides shall be equal in number
- * English and Telugu are allowed for discussion.
- * *Procedure:* The procedure of a typical Lok Sabha session resembles as far as possible the procedure of the House (Lok Sabha). The following procedure shall take place during a two-day session of the Mock Parliament:



- * This model suggests 25 Members, which is the same number of members as the Assembly. However, numbers can be adjusted depending on the size of the parliament and roles allocated. Suggested arrangements for a 25-member parliament are as follows:

1 Speaker	1 Deputy Speaker (optional)	1 clerk	1 Deputy Clerk and 1 Assistant clerk	11 members ¹
1 Chief Minister	1 Deputy Chief Minister	5 Ministers	1 Opposition Leader	1 Deputy Leader of Opposition

Guidelines for teachers

A. Day 1 (6 days before the Mock parliament):

1. As this is a whole school project, two teachers, (One social science teacher and any subject teacher) will take charge on implementing and mentoring this activity.
2. The two teachers anchoring the activity in the school to decide on the theme for discussion of the bills in Mock parliament.
3. Teachers from class 6 to 10 will explain the procedure of the parliament session to everyone.
4. Teachers select a few students as ministers and other members as per above suggested format for the mock parliament from classes 9 and 10 based on their interests and divide them into ruling and 1 opposition party members.
5. Activity incharge teachers to mentor one group each (Ruling/opposition) in preparing for their arguments on the theme chosen(bill) for the day of mock parliament.

Day 2 (26th November): On the day of mock parliament, teachers need to ensure that the above-mentioned procedure (Point 4 in rules) is followed on the day of mock parliament. Social teachers along with school Head Master in the school need to ensure that the discussion happens in the Mock Parliament exactly the way the actual parliament session happens.

Cultural Spaces

8.1. Rangotsav

The main goal of Rangothsavam is to identify cultural and creative skills in children to make them curious and create interest towards fine arts. In order to make children become artists, Rangothsavam will provide an environment where children will have space to exhibit their talents and skills through various artforms.

Objectives :

- * Enable students demonstrate their cultural and creative skills on district and state level platforms
- * Encourage students to exhibit art activities where it reflects Indian cultural heredity, traditions and unity in diversity to increase their exposure
- * Promote the joy of creative, innovative and talented art shows among the children

Timeline: Annually at different stages in November 2023: State level and District level competitions on Rangoli, Handwriting, cartoon, greeting cards, storytelling, singing and dance, etc.

8.2. Kala Utsav (Festival of Arts)

Kala Utsav is an initiative of the Department of School Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) to promote arts in education by nurturing and showcasing the artistic talent of school students at the secondary stage. This initiative is proposed by the National Curriculum Framework (NCF-2005) and the same is recommended in NEP-2020 to reflect Indian cultural heritage and unity in diversity. Arts education may be perceived as a tool for development of aesthetic sensibility among learners to enable them to respond to the beauty in various forms, colours, sound and movement. Arts integration in education helps to encourage creativity, develop problem-solving ability, and improves the ability to handle mental imagery and better expression. Some of the areas of arts are Music, Dance, Theatre, Visual Arts and Crafts.

Objectives:

- * Provide an opportunity to understand and celebrate cultural diversity across India
- * Fostering the artistic and creative skills for making students interest in fine arts
- * Promoting teamwork and collaboration among students & teachers

Timeline: Annually once, October 2023

Guidelines

States/UTs shall select the best teams for participating at the National Level. There are three levels of conducting the event i.e. District, State and National level. Schools or authorities must ensure that students with special needs have active participation in Kala Utsav

Role of the HM:

1. HM shall be aware of the schedule of Kala Utsav event well in advance and inform teachers and students
2. Prepare a detailed plan of action for getting required resources (Physical and human)
3. Encourage and motivate students for maximum participation



Sri. Y.S. Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh



Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for High Schools



Sri. Botcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

December - 2022

Assessment : Nil

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
			1 PTM & PCM World AIDS Day	2	3 SCM - Languages International day of Children with disabilities Anti-pollution Day	4
5	6	7	8	9	10 Second Saturday HUMAN RIGHTS DAY 	11 UNICEF Day Tamil Poet Subramanya Bharathi Jayanthi
Teacher Exchange Programme						
12	13	14	15	16 Club Activities	17 No Bag Day (6-8 Classes) 	18
19	20	21	22 Maths Day (Ramanujan Jayanthi) 	23 Farmers Day 	24 SCM Non-languages National Consumers Day 	25
26	27 Urdu Poet Mirja Asadulla Khan Galib Jayanthi 	28	29 International Day for Biological diversity 	30	31	

Working Days - 26/18

December - 2022 - Syllabus

SUBJECT	6th CLASS	7th CLASS	8th CLASS	9th CLASS	10th CLASS
TELUGU	మేలికొలుపు, ధర్మ నిర్ణయం	కప్పతల్లి పెళ్ళి, ఎద	మేలిమలుపు, చిరమాలిన్యం, భరతనాట్యం	ఆడినమాట, చూడడమనే కళ	గోరంత దీపాలు సుందరకాండ
HINDI	तरकारी दरबार, खिलौनेवाला	साहसी बालक, कबीर की वाणी	परिश्रम का फल, सरदार	रमजान, N.D:- बुद्धिमान बालक	नीति दोहे, जल ही जीवन है
ENGLISH	A lesson for All	The Why Why Girl	A Visit to Cambridge When i Set Out for Lyonesse	Environment	Nation and Diversity Unit-5 C-Reading, Unit-6 A-Reading
MATHS	Basic Arithmetic, Introduction to Algebra	Ratio and Proportions, Exponents & Powers	Comparing Quantities, Algebraic Expressions, Visualizing solid shapes	Linear Equations in Two Variables, Triangles Surface Areas and Volumes	Quadratic Equations, Tangents & Secants to Circle, Co-ordinate Geometry
PHY. SCIENCE	-----	-----	Material: Metals and Non - Metals, Light	Reflection of Lights at Curved Surfaces Gravitation	Electric Current Electromagnetism
GEN.SCIENCE/ BIOLOGY	Learning How to Measure Fibre to Fabric Organisms & Habitat	Reproduction in Plants Wonders of Light Heat, Temperature and Climate	Reproduction in Animals	Sense Organs Animal Behaviour	Co-ordination in Life Process Heredity
SOCIAL	Kingdom and Empires; Government	Indian constitution An introduction; Bhakti - Sufi	Understanding Marginalization; Human Resources Civilising the 'Native'; Educating the Nation ; Confronting Marginalization	Social Protest Movements, Colonialism in Latin America, Asia & Africa Industries in India	People and Settlement, People and Migration Independent India (1947 to 1977) Emerging Political Trends (1977 to 2000)
O. SANSKRIT	వాటికామయ్యామ్, నమయస్సార్	భగవద్గీత, సుభాషితాణి 5,6, జలసంరక్షణం	సింహాదిలిపయోసంవాద్, తస్మైశ్రీగురవే నమః ఆర్యభట్, బృహత్పద్యా వృత్తాంతం (గ)	జాగృహిత్వం భారతీయ (ప), శ్రీ కృష్ణ కర్ణాబృతం చిదాయుషాపర్వశ్యా ఆతిథ్యం	భక్తిరేవ గంయేసి, చాణక్య నీతి శ్లోకాః శతంప్రతి శార్వం, భిషజ్ ధైవజ్యం
C. SANSKRIT	తిరుమల-తిరుపతి త్రేతమ్ ♦ భాద్ర - దాశువు	లోకాత్ శ్రేష్ఠతరాః ♦ పర - దాశువు	కిం న్యాయం? ♦ తృణ - దాశువు	వసుదైవ కుటుంబకమ్	వృద్ధోపదేశః
ENV.EDN	Knowing about cave art Exploring community craftspeople	Save paper, save tree and save environment 1 Waste in the market : Where does it go?	Pollution and diseases Pests - Uninvited guests Abode of wildlife	Bond of love between humans and animals Responsible tourism Kitchen garden	Water bodies in the neighbourhood Impact assessment of developmental projects Awareness about common ailments
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Greeting card making by using carved vegetables, Lalithageetalu, Folk dance	Vegetable carving & printing, Lalithageetalu, Folk dance, Folk songs, Revision.	Model making using card board, Lalithageetalu, Folk dance, Folk songs	Toy making using feathers, Decoration, Abhinayam.	Origami, Collage work, Glove puppets, Folk dances, Tribal dance.
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Water-borne diseases, Yoga: Salabhasanam, Sukhasanam. Mass drill, Lezims, Pyramids, Scouts & Guides, Games & Sports.	Burns on body, Yoga: Salabhasanam, Sukhasanam. Mass drill, Lezims, Pyramids, Scouts & Guides, Games & Sports.	Food-superstitions, Yoga: Salabhasanam, Sukhasanam. Mass drill, Lezims, Pyramids, Scouts & Guides, Games & sports.	Food-superstitions, Yoga: Salabhasanam, Sukhasanam. Mass drill, Lezims, Pyramids, Scouts & Guides, Games & sports.	First - Aid , Yoga:- Savasanam, Mass drill, Lezims, Scouts & Guides, Games & Sports, Aerobics, Combative games.

Milestones of Month

- ♦ Maths Exhibition
- ♦ Club Activities
- ♦ Teacher Exchange Programme (6th to 10th, December, 2023)

Theme:

Human Rights

Bala Sabha

Bala Sabha is a collective attempt by students to ensure their participation in the democratic space at school. Students will demonstrate their curricular and co-curricular learnings in Bala Sabha every month. The activities will be organised by students, with the teacher serving as a facilitator.

Objectives

- * Promote overall development of children through a right-based approach that encourages democratic practices, analytical thinking, decision making, creativity and collaboration
- * Create a space for parents to become aware of their children's performance

Timeline : Monthly once - 4th session (90 minutes) of No Bag Day on 3rd Saturday

Guidelines for teachers

1. Teachers should encourage all children to participate in bala sabha and demonstrate their learning in creative ways (drama, role-play, etc.)
2. The teacher should observe the student's performance and plan for classes accordingly.

Anandavedika - Value Education

Education is a lifelong process of development of one's personality which starts from the school. It is a school that builds the base for everything. That is why schools play a significant role in providing value-based education or moral education. Value-based education aims at training the student to face the outer world with the right attitude and values. It is a process of overall personality development of a student. It includes character development, personality development, citizenship development.

SCERT has developed Anandavedika curriculum for skill and moral education for classes 1 to 10, and has identified values to be inculcated in the students by the time they attain school leaving certificate. Additional values to be inculcated are also identified and being included in the curriculum earmarked for each class in addition to the core values. Teaching methodologies were developed and included in the curriculum to inculcate the values class wise.

Objectives

- * Students will be able to distinguish between right and wrong and understand constitutional, human and child rights
- * Develop individual qualities like tolerance, compassion and empathy among students

Timeline

Class 6-10 One period per week

CWSN Activities

National Educational Policy (2020) envisages on providing equal educational opportunities to all children without any discrimination. Inclusive education offers learning avenues for Divyangulu- CWSN (Children with Special Needs) along with general students. Apart from that day, every month, one day needs to be allocated as CWSN day. On this day, teachers must create different situations to create awareness among all students about the different types of disabilities and our responsibilities towards them.

Objectives

- * Increase the awareness among students, teachers, and parents on the challenges faced by CWSN, understanding their needs and ways of contributing towards it
- * Build capacity of teachers to design activities for creating an inclusive environment in the classrooms

Timeline : 3rd Dec 2022 (World Disability Day) and 4th Tuesday of every month

Guidelines for teachers

1. Map types of disabilities to each month and conduct disability-specific activities.
2. Prepare Teaching Learning Material for CWSN with the help of special educators and exhibit it.
3. Conduct awareness programs on different types of disabilities through such activities where all students get to experience the challenges faced by CWSN.
4. Distribute handouts containing information on types of disabilities and early identification to students and parents to spread awareness.
5. Run a campaign on early identification and screening of all students to identify CWSN students (in collaboration with the District Early Intervention centres, Bhavita centres and Special Educators)
6. Conduct integrated and inclusive sports, cultural and literary activities across the year.

ATL Tinkering Lab (ATL)

Atal Tinkering Lab is the flagship initiative of Atal Innovation Mission (AIM) of the NITI Aayog, Government of India aimed at promoting innovation and creativity among high school students and foster curiosity, creativity and imagination in young minds through the concept of "learning by doing" approach for understanding the regular concepts and STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics).

Objectives

- * Build scientific temper and nurture curiosity among students by promoting a culture of innovation and entrepreneurship in the school
- * Foster 21st century skills, computational thinking, adaptive learning and physical computing etc.

Periods allocated: Two continuous periods can be allocated in the school timetable on No bag day or in Club activity periods or any other available space.

Guidelines for School HMs and teachers

1. ATL is available in 641 high schools across Andhra Pradesh and it is imperative to ensure that all labs are equipped with basic resources and have space for maximum utilisation. In the case of Non-ATL schools, pre-recorded ATL videos can be presented in the class (DCR/VCR).
2. School HMs should ensure that teachers (especially Physical Science teachers) / lab incharge are trained and up to date to conduct appropriate activities
3. Teachers should focus on individual student potentials, support them and ensure maximum and proactive participation of students in ATL activities. They should also provide the basic conceptual understanding of the concept prior to lab activities.
4. Teachers should motivate and prepare students to innovate and build working prototypes to meet the state or national standards.

Suggested Activities

Projects on Problem finding	3D Modelling	Crafts making	Arduino based projects (Advanced Electronics and technology)	Drone creation and working
Agriculture based projects learning	3D Printing	Sculptures making	Application development	Web design
Science in everyday life	Soldering	Basic electronics and their applications	Game Developmen	Space Module



Sri. Y.S. Jagann Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh



Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for High Schools



Sri. Botcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

January - 2023

Assessment : FA - 3

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
30  Mahatma Gandhi Vardhanthi Martyrs Day	31					1 
2	3	4  Isaac Newton Day World Braille Day	5 PTM & PCM	6	7  SCM - languages	8 
9	10	11	12  Swamy Vivekananda Jayanti	13	14	15 
16	17	18	19	20 Club Activities	21  No Bag Day (6 - 8 Classes)	22 
23  Subhash Chandra Bose Day	24	25	26  Republic Day	27	28  SCM - Non languages	29 

Working Days - 20/23

January - 2023 - Syllabus

SUBJECT	6th CLASS	7th CLASS	8th CLASS	9th CLASS	10th CLASS
TELUGU	త్రిచటస్వప్నం	హితోక్తులు	నాటి చదువు, భాండ్రా నృత్యం	భూమి పుత్రుడు, గిడుగు వెంకటరామమూర్తి	భిక్ష
HINDI	दो मित्र	सफलता का मंत्र	सावित्रीबाई फुले, मधुरवाणी	अमरवाणी, सुनीता विलियमस	धरती के सवाल अंतरिक्ष के जवाब, N.D:- अनोखा उपाय
ENGLISH	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar	The Bond of Love	A short monsoon Diary On The Grass hopper and The Cricket	Freedom	Unit-6 B-Reading, C-Reading
MATHS	Basic Geometrical Concepts 2D - 3D Shapes	Algebraic Expressions	Exponents and Powers	Surface Area and Volumes Quadrilaterals	Co-ordinate Geometry Application of Trigonometry
PHY. SCIENCE	-----	-----	Chemical Effects of Electric Current	Floating Bodies	Principles of Metallurgy Carbon and its Compounds
GEN.SCIENCE/ BIOLOGY	Organisms & Habitat; Electric Circuits	Heat, Temperature and Climate; Changes Around us.	Reaching the age of Adolescence	Challenges in Improving Agricultural Products	Our environment Natural Resources
SOCIAL	Local Self Government	State Government	Public Facilities Women Cast and Reform	Impact of Colonialism in India Social Activities in India Expansion of Democracy	Rampur- a village economy Post- War World and India Social movements in Our Times
O. SANSKRIT	పరిచింతయ స్వయం, శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష	ధర్మబుద్ధి:పాపబుద్ధి: శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష	భూమిరియం బలిదానస్య (ప), శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష పురస్కార: శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష	శంఖారావ: శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష సంఘచ్ఛద్వం, శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష	అష్టావక్ర:శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష ప్రతిభాసంవాన్, శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష
C. SANSKRIT	Exploring the history of a village or a city Great personalities of the past	Every animal has a positive role in the environment Pets! To have or not to have	Monitoring of air pollution Hazards of air pollution	Quality of water Save endangered species Animal breeding for increased production	Disaster management Education for all Healthy domestic environment
ENV.EDN	మహాత్రి సంపత్ ♦ లిఖ - రాతువు	ఉత్తమా: అభ్యాసా: ♦ గౌరీ - శబ్దము	స్ఫూర్తి: ♦ మాతృ - శబ్దము	భూమాత	వివేకధ్వని:
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Designs with Sand, Folk songs, Folk dance, Revision.	Designs with paper cuttings, Folk songs, Folk dance, Revision.	Origami, Puppets, Keertanalu, Folk dance, Folk songs.	Designs on Hand kerchief, Paper cuttings, Puppets, Tribal dance.	Drawing caricature, Origami, Puppets, Tribal dance.
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Water-reasons for ill-health, Yoga:- Vrukshasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.	Shocks-different types. Yoga: Vrukshasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.	Food-superstitions, Yoga:- Vrukshasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.	Food-superstitions, Yoga:- Vrukshasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.	Superstitions on eclipses, Yoga:- Vrukshasan, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.

Milestones of Month

♦ Formative Assessment - 3

♦ Club Activities

Theme:

Farms and Agriculture

Competition Circle

1. INSPIRE Science Exhibition

‘Innovation in Science Pursuit for Inspired Research’ (INSPIRE) scheme is one of the flagship programmes of the Department of Science & Technology (DST), Government of India. The INSPIRE Awards - MANAK (Million Minds Augmenting National Aspirations and Knowledge), being executed by DST with National Innovation Foundation – India (NIF), an autonomous body of DST, aims to motivate students in studying in classes 6 to 10. Under this scheme, schools can nominate 5 best original ideas/innovations of students through the website.

Objectives :

- ✱ Communicate to the youth of the country the excitement of creative pursuit of science, attract talent to the study of science at an early age and thus build the required critical human resource pool for strengthening and expanding the Science & Technology system and R&D base.
- ✱ Targeting one million original ideas/innovations rooted in science and societal applications to foster a culture of creativity and innovative thinking among school children.

Timelines:

1. School Level : Project registrations to be done at school level in INSPIRE -MANAK app or INSPIRE - MANAK website
2. District Level : DLEPC will be conducted at district level on the given dates by National Innovation Foundation (NIF)
3. State Level : SLEPC will be conducted at state level on the given dates by National Innovation Foundation (NIF)
4. National Level : NLEPC will be conducted at National Level on the given dates by National Innovation Foundation (NIF)
5. The National level selected students (60 ideas) will be sent to International competitions in Japan (SAKURA)

Concept:

- ✱ Organising internal idea competitions in schools and nominations of two to three best original ideas, in any Indian language, by the respective Principal/Headmaster.
- ✱ Disbursement of INSPIRE Award of INR 10,000 into the bank accounts of short-listed students through Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) scheme.
- ✱ Organisation of District Level Exhibition and Project Competition (DLEPC) by District/State authorities and shortlisting of 10,000 best ideas/innovations for State Level Exhibition and Project Competitions (SLEPC).
- ✱ Organisation of State Level Exhibition & Project Competition (SLEPC) for further shortlisting of top 1,000 ideas/innovations for the National Level Exhibition and Project Competition (NLEPC).
- ✱ Selection of ideas/innovations will be based on novelty, social applicability, environment friendliness, user friendliness and comparative advantage over the existing similar technologies.
- ✱ Showcasing 1,000 best ideas/innovations at the National Level Exhibition & Project Competition (NLEPC) and shortlisting top 60 innovations for national awards and future direction.
- ☐ Consideration of top 60 ideas/innovations by NIF for product/process development and their linkage with other schemes of NIF/DST and their display at the Annual Festival of Innovation & Entrepreneurship (FINE).

National Talent Search Examination (NTSE)

NTSE is a national level exam conducted by the NCERT/NTA, for granting scholarships to meritorious students studying class 10. The objective of organising NTSE is to award scholarships to potential candidates who are aspiring to pursue higher education in the field of Science or Social Studies. With these scholarships, students will be able to continue their education in their desired stream.

Exam Pattern

NTSE exam has two different stages:

Stage – I : Examination at the State Level

Stage – II : Examination at National Level

Each stage is further divided into two papers as below:

1. Mental Ability Test (MAT) consisting of 100 multiple choice items with four choices on reasoning and critical thinking to be answered in 120 minutes. The questions may be on analogy, classification, numerical series, pattern, perception, hidden figures etc.
2. The Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) This section consists of 100 questions from Science (40), Social Science (40) and Mathematics (20), total duration is 120 minutes.

National Means-cum-Merit Scholarships Exam (NMMS)

The National Means-Cum-Merit Scholarship Scheme is a Central government-sponsored scheme. This is aiming at providing financial assistance to meritorious students belonging to economically weaker sections to arrest their drop out at class 8 and encourage them to continue studies till higher secondary stage.

Objectives

- ✱ Identify eligible students and nurture their talents
- ✱ Reduce the dropout rates and empower to continue their education
- ✱ Inculcate the healthy competitive spirit amongst the students

Exam Pattern

Respective states/UTs conduct only one examination at the State Level. The exam consist of two papers as follows:

1. Mental Ability Test (MAT) consisting of 90 multiple choice items with four choices on reasoning and critical thinking to be answered in 90 minutes. The questions may be on analogy, classification, numerical series, pattern, perception, hidden figures etc.
2. Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) consisting of 90 multiple choice items with four choices from Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics, History Geography, Political Science and Economics to be answered in 90 minutes.

Duration of Preparation:

August, September and October months are exclusively given for coaching and exam preparation along with regular classes.

Role of the Teacher

1. Inform the students the importance of scholarships
2. Respective subject teacher has to develop a lesson wise important Q&A
3. State is providing a special book to meet the standards of exam for practice
4. Thorough practice space is required for students at school level
5. Ensure continuous mentoring and coaching needed from concerned subject teachers
6. Motivate and encourage maximum students to participate in the exam.
7. To conduct weekly tests and follow up to identify strengths and weakness of students
8. Create a collaborative learning environment amongst students



Sri. Y.S. Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh



Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for High Schools




Sri. Botcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

February - 2023

Assessment : FA - 4

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
		1	2 PTM & PCM	3	4  SCM - languages	5 
6	7	8	9	10	11 Second Saturday	12 
13	14	15	16	17 Club Activities	18 Maha Sivaratri	19 
20	21  International Mother Language Day	22  Uyyalawada Narasimha Reddy Vardhanti	23	24	25  SCM - Non languages	26 
27	28 National Science Day - Science Exhibition 					

Working Days - 22

February - 2023 - Syllabus

SUBJECT	6th CLASS	7th CLASS	8th CLASS	9th CLASS	10th CLASS
TELUGU	దూడు బసవస్సు ఎంతమంచి వారమయ్య	ప్రియమిత్రునికీ, బాలచంద్రుని ప్రతిజ్ఞ	సమదృష్టి, భువనవిజయం, కథాకళి, గుస్సాడి	బతుకు పుస్తకం, భద్రరాజు కృష్ణమూర్తి	12. చిత్రగ్రీవం (P-I), సృజనాత్మకత, యుద్ధకాండ 171-177
HINDI	जन्मदिन	कौडपल्ली की यात्रा	भाई का प्रेम, हम सब धरती की संतान, जो देखकर भी नहीं देखते	जागो ग्राहक जागो, N.D:- अपना स्थान स्वयं बनाये।	N.D:- पत्र, निबंध
ENGLISH	Where There Is a Way Will There is a Way	Gurajada - The Legend	The Great Stone Face - 1	Freedom	Revision
MATHS	2-D, 3-D shapes Practice Geometric	Contructions of Triangles Area of Plane Figures	Exponents and powers, Direct & Indirect Proportions, Factrosation	Areas, Quadrilaterals	Progressions Probabilities
PHY. SCIENCE	-----	-----	Some Natural Phenomena Combusion and Flame	Work and Energy	Carbon and its Compounds
GEN.SCIENCE/ BIOLOGY	Electric Circuits Shadows & Images	Fibers and Fabrics Soil and Water	Pollution of Air and Water	Adoptation in Ecosystems Soil Pollutions	Revision
SOCIAL	Indian Culture, Languages and Religions; Towards Equality	Road Safety Education markets around us.	The Marketing of the National Movement 1870 - 1947 Law and Social Justice	Women Protection Acts	Globalisation Food security Sustainable development Citizens and the Governments
O. SANSKRIT	సవ వికాసః, సుభాషితాణి - 7	ప్రహేళికా, సుభాషితాణి-7,8,9	చింతయన్తు, సాదయన్తు నారాయణ గురు	మనుజ ధర్మః సోమనాథో విజయథే	అవతారిక, శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష సలన్తా వైభవం, శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష
C. SANSKRIT	Let's keep our surroundings clean Sun stroke	Industrialization, Globalization and Indigenous crafts Road Safety - Traffic Signals	Saviours of our environment Environmental protection Road Accidents - Safety measures	Insect sting and its home remedies Save electricity Know about fluorosis Annexure	Depletion and degradation of natural resources, Water harvesting Fluorosis Nature is a sacred place
ENV.EDN	ఆవణమ్ ♦ పిబ - దాతువు	లఘుపక్షి - మహత్ కార్యమ్ ♦ పిబ - దాతువు	స్వార్థిః ♦ మాతృ - శబ్దము	భూమాత	Revision
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Caricature, Drawing cartoons, Stick puppets, Folk songs, Padyalu.	Caricature, Drawing cartoons, Stick puppets, Folk songs, Padyalu.	Caricature, Drawing cartoons, Stick puppets, Keertanalu, Folk songs, Padyalu.	Caricature, Drawing cartoons, Stick puppets, Indian Classical dance.	Making Logos, Origami, Puppets, Indian classical dance, Tribal dance.
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Why? First- Aid, sunstroke, Yoga: - Suryanamaskaras, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.	Flourosis, Cough, Yoga:- Suryanamaskaras, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.	Road accidents, Yoga: - Suryanamaskaras, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.	Bad habits, Accidents-First-Aid. Yoga: - Suryanamaskaras, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.	Superstitions on eclipses, Yoga:- Suryanamaskaras, Mass drill, Lezims, Aerobics, Sports & games, Scouts & guides.

Milestones of Month

- ♦ Formative Assessment 4
- ♦ Career Guidance week
- ♦ Health Check-ups

- ♦ Science Exhibition
- ♦ SSC Pre Final
- ♦ Club Activities
- ♦ Talent Search Examination

Theme:

Health and Hygiene

Gnanotsavam - Competitions

The National Educational Policy-2020 envisaged that schools should provide multiple learning spaces for students to develop on their own. In addition to regular academic activities, schools should also design and conduct activities for development of 21st century skills and socio-emotional skills. Students are exposed to libraries under the We Love Reading program. They are habituated to read books and speak about characters and write stories and poems on their own. To showcase all these abilities Gnanotsavam Competitions are proposed.

School competitions are the better chances for students to develop a substantive skills set and to boost up their self esteem, motivating them to become better and mentally strong. Competitions play a role in motivating students to perform and excel and offer a lot more reward than just winning.

Objectives :

- ✳ Showcasing students innovative talents and expertise on different platforms.
- ✳ Developing mental alertness, constructive social abilities, emotional maturity and ethical qualities among children.
- ✳ Making children identify their unique talent and exhibit the same for society as a person.

Activities:

1. **Quiz** is a wonderful tool that can be used to learn about childrens’ cognitive ability. Through quizzes children are asked about different topics around them. Example – general knowledge, current affairs etc. In these competitions the children are divided into groups and questioned. The students will discuss the topic among themselves and answer within the time frame. Thereby the students develop the ability to solve the problems efficiently and as per the need.
2. **Elocution-** In these competitions students will get an opportunity to speak about any given topic / contemporary topic fluently, fearlessly and eloquently. Students will acquire the knowledge of searching, collecting and analysing information about the given topic.
3. **Essay writing competitions** will help in assessing the students’ writing skills. Students will search and gather information about the topic to write an efficient essay. The gathered information will be analysed in detail. This will develop their writing skills. It lays foundation for the students to become famous authors
4. **Cultural Competitions:** India is a land of many traditions and cultures. Awareness about our culture can be inculcated by conducting cultural competitions from primary level itself. This will instil a passion about culture and arts. One can relieve his stress by practising these art forms and offer serenity of mind. These art forms help students to achieve practical shape of their thoughts in their future. It will develop the right social attitude towards society among students.

Guidelines and Implementation:

1. Competitions will be conducted on the basis of special days or special events. For Ex: Environment Day, Earth Day
2. Competitions can be introduced from 1st class, but preferably from class 3rd.
3. School Head Master will allot the teacher to organise these competitions.
4. In general all these competitions will be organised at different levels.
 - a. School Level - Third week of Aug.
 - b. Mandal Level - Third week of Sept
 - c. District Level - Third week of Oct
 - d. State Level - Third week of Nov
5. Children will divide into levels wise to participate in competitions. Level-1 (Class 1st & 2nd), level-2 (3,4 & 5). For higher classes level 1 (6,7 & 8) and level 2 (9,10).
6. The School Head Master should mention about these competitions’ annual plans.
7. SCERT at State level, DEO at district level /MEO at mandal level, HeadMaster at school level will organise the competitions. The winners at each level will be sent to the next level of competition.
8. Make sure that every student gets the chance to participate in these events. Preparation support is given to everyone.
9. Create a benchmark of performance and everyone performing up to that level needs to be given a certificate/merit card/recognition. So in this kind of system, there can be a plateau of excellence rather than a peak accommodating more students for excellent performance rather than having just Ist, IInd and IIIrd position.

Orientation Circle

1. School Complex Meetings

School complex meetings are discussion forums for teachers at complex level, for primary school and secondary schools on various subjects . Organising these trainings at a complex level is one strategy to enhance the capacity of teachers and provide continuous support to the teachers for the improvement of their pedagogy. This can also be considered as a decentralised and context based support that teachers have access to throughout the academic years. This platform will also be able to provide a space for teachers to identify and develop solutions that they face in classes currently.

Objectives

- ✳ Develop the concept & sense of Complex as a whole
- ✳ Enhance the capacity building of teachers to provide support on a continuum basis
- ✳ Share and exchange experiences among the teachers and disseminate the best practices
- ✳ Improve the quality of learning among the children through teachers’ Continuous Professional Development

Timeline

High School Level



Language Teachers

1st Saturday of Every Month
(If 1st Saturday is holiday, will be conducted on 1st Friday)

High School Level



Non Language Teachers

4th Saturday of Every Month
(If 4th Saturday is holiday, will be conducted on 4th Friday)

Complex Meeting Schedule and Agenda for High Schools.

Time	High Schools
09:00-09:10	Prayer
09:10-09:20	Yoga/Meditation
09:20-09:30	Chairman Introductory speech
09:30-10:15	School wise review on the achievement of subject specific Learning Outcomes and quality assessment.
10:15-10:20	Arrangements for Model Teaching
10:20-11:05	Model Teaching(TM/EM)
11:05-11:15	Tea Break
11:15-11:45	Discussion on Model Teaching
11:45-12:15	Discussion on Innovative teaching methods and assessment processes. Development of competency based test items.
12:15-01:00	Review on library books
01:00-01:40	Lunch Break
01:40-02:25	Preparation of activities and projects on the Lesson to be taught in the upcoming month.
02:25-02:45	Develop activities on integration of Art, Crafts, story and Play based pedagogies
02:45-03:15	Presentation and Discussion on special activities on the activities / project works.
03:15-03:25	Tea Break
03:25-04:20	Preparation of TLM/ILM for the upcoming month
04:20-04:30	Demonstration and discussion on Digital Content available on DIKSHA platform
04:30-04:50	Dialogue with Special Invitees(Subject specialist) / NGOs success stories
04:50-05:00	Planning for next meeting / Summing up of the meeting



Sri. Y.S. Jagan Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh



Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for High Schools



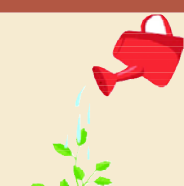


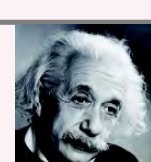


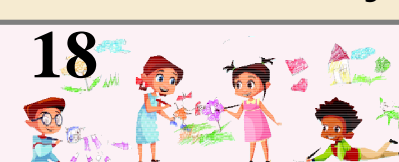
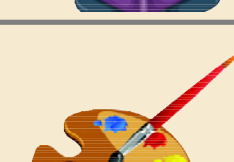
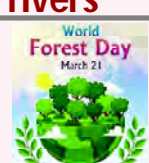







Sri. Botcha Sayanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

March- 2023

Assessment : Nil

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
		1	2 PTM & PCM	3  World Wildlife Day	4  SCM - languages	5 
6	7	8  International Women's Day, Holi	9	10	11 Second Saturday	12 
13	14 Einstein Jayanti International Day of action for rivers 	15  World Consumer Rights Day	16  Potti Sriramulu Jayanti	17 Club Activities	18  No Bag Day (6-8 Classes)	19 
20	21  International Day of Forests, World Downs Syndrome Day	22  Ugadi World Water Day	23  World Environment Day	24	25  SCM - Non languages	26 
27  World Theatre Day	28	29	30 Sri Rama Navami	31		

Working Days - 23

March - 2023 - Syllabus

SUBJECT	6th CLASS	7th CLASS	8th CLASS	9th CLASS	10th CLASS
TELUGU	పునఃశ్రవణ	స్ఫూర్తి ప్రధాతలు	ఆతిథ్యం, ఒడిస్సి, హరికథ	ధర్మదీక్ష, దృవతారలు	పునఃశ్రవణ
HINDI	पुनरावृत्ति - अभ्यास	पुनरावृत्ति - अभ्यास	पुनरावृत्ति - अभ्यास	पुनरावृत्ति - अभ्यास, N.D:- पत्र, निबंध, व्याकरण	पुनरावृत्ति - अभ्यास, पुनश्चरण
ENGLISH	Revision	Revision	The Great Stone Face - II	Revision	Revision
MATHS	Perimeters and Area Data Handling	Area of Plane Figures, Symmetry	Factorization Introduction to Graphs, Playing with Numbers	Probability Geometrical Contructions Circles	Revision
PHY. SCIENCE	-----	-----	Combution And Flame (10 periods) Stars and the Solar System	Sound Units and Graphs	Revision
GEN.SCIENCE/ BIOLOGY	Movement & Locomotion	Revision	Revision	Soil Polution; Bio-Geo Chemical Cycles	Revision
SOCIAL	Revision	Women Empowerment	Indian After Independence	Women Protection Acts Prices and Cost of Living Disaster Management The Govt., Budget & Taxation Traffic Education	Revision
O. SANSKRIT	యుగాది, సుభాషితాణి, శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష	వనేచర:, సుభాషితాణి, శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష	చలద్వాణి, శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష జీవవైవిధ్యం, శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష	సుభాషితాణి, శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష మాతంగకథ, శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష	అవతారిక, శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష నలన్దా వైభవం, శబ్ద, ధాత్ వక్ష
C. SANSKRIT	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision
ENV.EDN	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision

Milestones of Month

- ◆ Club Activities
- ◆ School Day Celebrations
- ◆ Revision of Activities Based on Class Specific overall Learning Outcomes

Theme:

Environment Around Us

Remedial Teaching

As per the Right to Education Act- 2009, schools have the responsibility of ensuring students achieve their class specific learning outcomes. In cases where students have not reached their class wise learning outcomes, remedial teaching is provided to them. This is to ensure that quality education is provided and there are lesser dropouts. To avoid this learning gap, remedial teaching provides instructional correctives. It is a process of removing the students' learning gaps or subject matter difficulties that have crept into the understanding. It is the next natural step carried out after diagnostic testing. Remedial Teaching is generally provided in two situations: one, to help students catch up with the prerequisites of the previous class and to help students comprehend the concepts better.

Objectives

- ✳ Helping teachers to set objectives as per the nature of difficulties and to develop & bring in different pedagogical methods and tools to fill in the gap amongst the fallen behind students.
- ✳ Helping students who have fallen behind to learn to the best of their ability and to bring them back into the mainstream classes as far as possible.

Periods allocated: 10% of Periods allotted to the subject

Role of the Teacher

Teaching Preparation ↓ Devise various learning activities ↓ Design meaningful learning situations ↓ Teaching approaches ↓ Assessments	Before preparing for their lessons, remedial teachers should identify students' diverse learning needs as soon as possible so that they may design appropriate teaching plans to facilitate students' effective learning. Teachers must devise different learning activities with the same teaching objective to develop students' varied abilities and skills in problem solving it is more effective to adopt a series of relevant and simple teaching activities since students may acquire the required knowledge and skills through diversified activities Remedial teachers should design meaningful language environments (especially for English subjects), games or activities so as to provide personal learning experiences for pupils and stimulate their interest and initiative in learning. Teachers should give concrete examples before proceeding to abstract concepts through simple and easy steps with respect to the learning abilities of students. Teachers may teach new concepts from different perspectives by various approaches . Teachers should encourage students' active participation by more frequent use of teaching aids, games and activities. A teacher need not conduct many assessments to track the progress of the child but they should make sure to check for understanding of the child in the process.
--	---

Career Guidance

Career guidance program is an awareness program and space that provides opportunity for students to make a career choice that matches their skills, interests, aptitude and personality. Students need proper information and proper guidance to choose their careers. This career guidance program is built for students' to think critically and make decisions as the career they choose has an impact on both personal and professional life. The program will be executed by teachers trained by SCERT.

Objectives

- ✳ To provide information regarding career opportunities
- ✳ To guide students to determine life goals.
- ✳ To provide information on courses related to their chosen professions

Timeline: Tentatively on February 2nd and 3rd week, It will be a 6 days program

Program Schedule		Day 1	Day 2	Day 3	Day 4	Day 5	Day 6
Activities Resources / Materials		Pre-counselling / enrolling in career portals	Career exploration activities and assessments (interest, personality, aptitude assessments.etc)	Sources on career information and job shadowing and prepare a project report	Dimensions of Career Guidance	Self-exploration and identifying strength. (SWOT), Student career planning and parent counselling	Career report, one and one counselling with students
		⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮
		Career Guidance Book / Student Career Activity book	Career Guidance Book / Student Career Activity book	Career Guidance Book / Student Career Activity book	Career Guidance Book / Student Career Activity book	Career Guidance Book / Student Career Activity book	Career Guidance Book / Student Career Activity book

Guidelines for teachers

1. The Teacher should follow the career guidance resource book and student career activity book, which consists of tools and activities that help to conduct programs in school.
2. The Teacher should give substantial space to children to opt for their professions.
3. Parents' counselling is mandatory because parents should not determine children's professions. Here teachers should act as counsellors to give an understanding that students will succeed in their interested domains.
4. The scheduled activities are designed to give model ideas, teachers can use context based activities or can also include different activities which help children.

School Safety

School is a responsible place to train the citizens of tomorrow. It is a child's right to enrol all school-age children and receive a quality education and the responsibility of the school alone is not enough to provide education. Schools should also be responsible for ensuring that children grow up free and safe in a happy environment. Protection-Security is a child's right. Efforts should be made to protect school children by taking security measures. The motto "School to Home - Home to School" indicates that children are at risk in school, at home and on the road and that there is an urgent need to take appropriate precautionary measures, make suggestions, and raise awareness. Teachers, Schools and Parents should consider child safety as their joint responsibility. Every School should prepare a school safety plan to protect children from unforeseen dangers and demonstrate that it is accessible to all. In addition to accidents on School premises, there are also accidents at home such as dog bites and falling into puddles. Similarly accidents can also occur due to not following proper precautions in games. Schools must take appropriate safety measures with the support of Grampanchayat to educate children on these issues.

Timeline : August / September - Day - wise program (5 Days) can be conducted as per the schedule given

Day - Wise Proposed Schedule

S.No	Department	Sources
1.	Ensuring display of evacuation plan, administering school safety pledge and ensuring danger symbols displayed at appropriate & needy places and preparation of school safety plan.	ModelSchoolDMplantemplateenglish.pdf (ndma.gov.in) https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC8v5pDSLE_xsb59PqM8gS7Q NDMA Cyclone - Preparedness (81.8 MB)
2.	Inviting Police officials to Schools	Crime Investigation Department - Andhra Pradesh (appolice.gov.in) Road Safety Short Films on Road Safety TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH - INDIA (aptransport.org)
3.	Inviting Fire department officials to Schools	Fire Safety NDMA, GoI, fre_new-18.pdf (nidm.gov.in) fre new.psd (nidm.gov.in) 4Fire 2015 (nidm.gov.in)
4.	Inviting Medical department officials to schools	School Health and Wellness Program - YouTube
5.	Inviting Women & Child welfare department officials, secretaries of Village Secretariat to interact with the children regarding school safety and child safety.	showfle.php (ncpcr.gov.in) School-Safety-Policy.pdf (ndma.gov.in)



Sri. Y.S. Jagann Mohan Reddy Garu
Hon'ble Chief Minister, Andhra Pradesh



Department of School Education

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Academic Calendar for High Schools



Sri. Botcha Satyanarayana Garu
Hon'ble Minister for Education, Andhra Pradesh

2022 - 23

April- 2023

Assessment : SA - 2

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
					1	2  World Autism Day
3	4	5 Jagjivan Ram Jayanthi 	6 PTM & PCM	7 Good Friday World Health Day 	8 Second Saturday	9 
10	11	12	13	14 Dr. B.R Ambedkar Jayanthi 	15	16 Kanadukuri Veereshalingam Jayanti 
17	18	19	20	21	22 Ramadan	23 
24	25	26	27	28	29	30 

Working Days - 21

April - 2023 - Syllabus

SUBJECT	6th CLASS	7th CLASS	8th CLASS	9th CLASS	10th CLASS
TELUGU	పునఃశ్చరణ-వార్షిక పరీక్షలు	పునఃశ్చరణ-వార్షిక పరీక్షలు	పునఃశ్చరణ-వార్షిక పరీక్షలు	పునఃశ్చరణ-వార్షిక పరీక్షలు	పునఃశ్చరణ-వార్షిక పరీక్షలు
HINDI	पुनरावृत्ति - अभ्यास	पुनरावृत्ति - अभ्यास	पुनरावृत्ति - अभ्यास	पुनरावृत्ति - अभ्यास	पुनरावृत्ति - अभ्यास
ENGLISH	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision
MATHS	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision
PHY. SCIENCE	Revision	Revision	Stars and the Solar System & Revision	Revision	Revision
GEN.SCIENCE/ BIOLOGY	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision
SOCIAL	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision
O. SANSKRIT	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision
C. SANSKRIT	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision
ENV.EDN	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision
ART-CULTURAL EDUCATION	—	—	—	—	—
PHYSICAL LITERACY	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision	Revision

Milestones of Month

♦ Summative Assessment - 2

Theme:

Child Rights

Entrepreneurial Mindset Development

Entrepreneurial education has emerged as a demanding subject to be mastered by young students for a sustainable future. The Andhra Pradesh State Government recognized entrepreneurship education as the need of the hour and decided to introduce it as a part of the curriculum. The program will be conducted by SCERT and Samagra Shiksha in collaboration with the Global Alliance for Mass Entrepreneurship (GAME) organisation, through a cascade model. Through the EMDP, students get to activate and build on several 21st-century skills that will help them massively in bringing innovation to whatever they do through hands-on problem-solving experience. These transferable skills would also be critical and essential for their future.

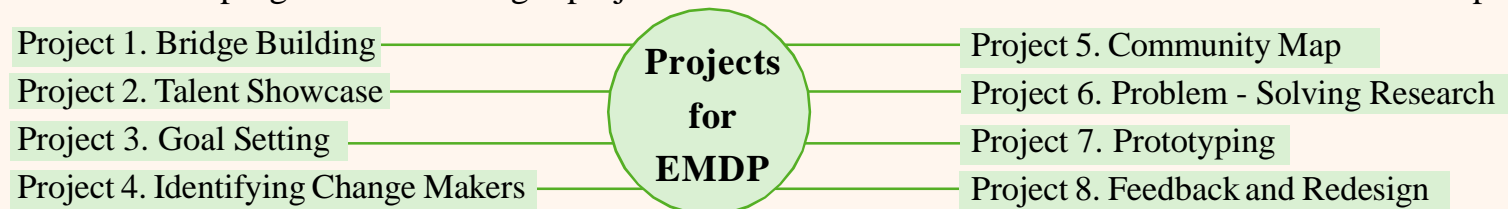
Objectives

- * Building entrepreneurial mindset and 21st-century skills
- * Showcasing their learning from the program through projects
- * Promoting entrepreneurship as life skills to improve quality of life, skills of creation, and management of entrepreneurial pursuits
- * Learning how to identify and solve problems in their community

Timeline: Every Friday 1period can be allotted.

Activities

- * The GAME Organisation already has the curriculum and activities for this program. They will further provide support to implement EMDP in schools.
- * The EMDP program involves eight projects that include activities to transform students into entrepreneurs.



Guidelines for Teachers:

1. Teachers should encourage students to opt for entrepreneur mindset
2. Teachers should encourage students to think contextualised business ideas.

School Development Plan

A school development plan (SDP) provides the basis for school improvement and should reflect the school’s philosophy and vision. It lists the priorities and actions for the next period of time – many schools make a general three-year plan that is supplemented by a more detailed yearly plan. The SDP drives the next school self-review and demonstrates to the community that the school is working to achieve the best possible outcomes for its students.

Objectives

- * Identifying the key areas for development and planning for the desired improvements to take place.
- * Meeting the agreed school aims effectively and utilising the allotted budget most effectively for school development.
- * Turning the schools long term vision into reality and breaking it into short term goals to achieve progressively.
- * Strengthening the partnership among the school staff, parents and other stakeholders.

Timeline: One mandatory meeting at the beginning of the year, one mandatory review meeting at the end of the year. Review meetings should be held in every quarter at least once to check the progress.

Guidelines:

1. School HM and Teachers to come together and call for a meeting with parents and community members.
2. Discuss with all the participants to list out all the activities or works that need to be done in the school during the academic year.
3. Find out what are school priorities (Refer checklist in QR Code) to work on in the academic year both in academics and infrastructure, by referring to the checklist
4. Assign responsibilities to school staff and community members to work towards those goals.
5. Keep a track on progress of activities and evaluate those and take corrective action if necessary. Conduct review meetings Thrice in a year.

Month	Activity	Objectives of Activity	Responsible persons	Time Line	Resources		Feedback
					Physical	Financial	

Parent - Teacher Meeting

Parent Teacher Meetings are places where parents and teachers meet to discuss a child’s learning. As parents play an important role in their children’s overall learning and education, both at home and at school, it is important that they get together every once in a while to understand the child’s progress in school and at home

Objectives:

- * Bringing together parents and teachers to discuss and exchange ideas about student development
- * Assisting parents in realising their respective roles in promoting child’s growth and education
- * Ensuring parents’ cooperation and involvement in child development.

Timeline: Monthly once

Guidelines for Teachers:

1. Teachers should ensure all the parents attend PTM to discuss their child’s progress (both positive and negative) at school
2. Teachers should maintain a parent handbook which consists of the parents’ contact details.
3. Teachers to organise parent orientation to enable parents to conduct activities in home based learning.
4. Teachers to keep track of attendance of parents in these PTM and to follow up with parents in case of their absence
5. Teachers to maintain children portfolio which includes students home works, art works, participation in classroom activities, progress of child over months, assessments etc
6. In case of children with special needs, class teachers need to organise Individual education plan meetings (IEP) involving all the stakeholders (All teachers of child, including special educator, parents, school leader and therapist, if any). This can be part of PTMs or a separate day can be allocated based on the need.
7. Teachers pool in sensory or recreational activity ideas for parents to involve children in learning at home.
8. Teachers to identify ways to involve parents in school and classroom level activities.

Guidelines for Head Teachers:

1. Headteachers to ensure PTM happens regularly at school.
2. Headteachers to actively engage in conversations with parents during PTM and schedule meetings with children who need special attention
3. The Headteachers should constantly monitor parents’ and children’s relations.
4. The Headteacher should use the available channels of communication or opportunities to involve parents in their child’s development.
5. The Head Teacher has to maintain a register for resolutions taken by PTM.
6. Parent Committee Meeting will be followed by PTM on the same day.

Parents' Committee Meeting

The parent’s committee is a governance body at the school level. It will focus on the holistic development of the school. Parents’ committees have been emphasised in school to increase community involvement in school, and to build good relationships between school and the community. School parents’ committee functions have been prescribed in the Right to Education act 2009. All schools have been conducting parent committee meetings. However, these activities will be aimed to bring substantial effectiveness to parent committee meetings.

Objectives:

- * Ensuring committee members’ attendance in the meetings.
- * Conducting parents’ committee meetings every month.
- * Ensuring capacity building of Parents committee members.
- * Creating awareness of School-related Programs and activities.

Timeline: Monthly Once

Guidelines:

1. School Headteacher will be responsible for conducting parents committee meetings, Required Training will be provided by Respective Resource persons from Smagra Shiksha.
2. The Headteacher has to send invitations to members and ensure a conducive environment for the meeting. If possible change meeting timings as per the committee members’ convenience.
3. The headteacher has to share the meeting agenda with members in the meeting. He/she may need an analysis of committee members. As per the analysis headteacher should plan for capacity-building programs for members, a Cluster Resource Person will be assisting the headteacher to conduct capacity programs for Committee members.
4. The meeting has to be divided into two parts, i) Sharing school updates ii) Capacity building of parents’ committee members. In the first part, more emphasis is on academics and school development. The second part will focus on the capacity building of committee programs. The main objective of the second part is to ensure a reciprocal approach in meetings.
5. The headteacher should maintain good relationships with the community.
6. A headteacher should use local festivals and school programs to integrate the local community into the school development.

Teacher Resources - Lesson Plan

A lesson plan is the instructor’s road map of what students need to learn and how it will be done effectively during the class time. All teachers will have to prepare a lesson plan as per the format given below for every chapter they teach in class.

Objectives:

- * Having clear learning objectives and outcomes defined for the topic chosen.
- * Being prepared with required teaching-learning and other instructional materials.
- * Helping anticipate the possible questions and difficulties that come across during the special delivery.
- * Anticipating the diverse learning needs of children, including those with special needs.
- * Making the content differentiated and accessible to all learners.

Timeline: Lesson plan should be prepared by the teacher for every lesson across all the classes and it must be completed at least one week before the classroom instruction starts for that particular topic.

Guidelines for Teacher:

1. Teachers should maintain a separate book for every class and subject they teach to write lesson plans
2. Teachers must follow the lesson plan template that is given below while creating the lesson plans. Do not make any changes to the lesson plan template.
3. Teachers must refer to the academic calendar to write learning objectives, NCERT learning outcomes, number of periods required to teach the chosen lesson and include the activities given in the calendar along with textbook activities while creating the lesson plan.

Lesson Plan Template:

MODEL LESSON PLAN TEMPLATE FOR ALL TYPES OF HIGH SCHOOLS

CLASS:		SUBJECT:		Name of the Teacher		Name of the School:	
Name of the Lessons/Unit	Topic	No. of Periods Required	Time line for teaching		Any specific Information		
			From	To			

Prior Concept/ Skills: (Essential concepts and skills to be checked/bridged before teaching the current concept.)

Learning Outcomes: (Select from SCERT Academic Calendar and Textbook)			No. of Periods:
TEACHING LEARNING PROCESS			
Induction/Introduction (Generating interest, informing students about the outcomes and expectations for the lesson)			
Experience and Reflection (Task/question that helps students explore the concept and connect with their life)			
Explicit Teaching/Teacher Modelling (I Do)	Group Work (We Do)	Independent Work (You Do)	Check For Understanding Questions
			1. Factual: 2. Open Ended / Critical Thinking: Student Practice Questions & Activities (Exercises from workbook / textbooks/ blackboard) Assessment (Think of what children SAY, DO and MAKE while learning that can form the evidence of learning to be used for assessment).
Notes for: *Using textbook prompts and activities for each of the sections * Allotting time for students to ask and responding to students’ queries * Asking open-ended questions beyond textbook content * Allotting time for group activities and helping students engaged with tasks * Supporting the students who need it more * Giving targeted feedback and appreciation to students * Managing student’s behaviour during activities			

SIGNATURE OF THE TEACHER

VISITING OFFICER WITH REMARKS

SIGNATURE OF THE HEAD MASTER

Teacher Diary

Teachers diary is an individual book maintained by all the teachers in school to record critical observations that they observed in the classroom. Teachers’ diaries help to design activities for the lesson plans. This is one of the integral records that teachers have to maintain regularly to keep track of learning experiences in the classroom.

Objectives:

- * Keep track of students ‘participation and reflection in the classroom.
- * Record ideas and events of all the classroom activities so as to reflect on them later
- * Help teachers identify the challenges within the classroom and trigger insights into teaching.

Time Period: Teacher diary is written after completion of each chapter.

Things to be included in Diary:

1. Reflections and challenges specific to class as a whole, or any student (Innovative Ideas, Creative questions, Smart responses of students may be recorded).
- 2.Details of student participation, any accomplishments, students needs, steps for any remedial classes if required etc.
3. Integration of Art, Craft, Play based pedagogy.
4. Additional Notes on contemporary knowledge relating to the topic.

Teacher Guidelines:

1. Teacher has to maintain a separate personal book for writing the teacher’s diary.
2. At the end of every instructional day, teachers have to write highlights of the day.
3. While reading newspapers, magazines, watching TV programs, note any relevant information to the subject taught.
4. While writing the diary, teachers have to follow the template given below.

Teachers Diary Template:

Date	Subject	Class
Period No	Topic/Event	
Observations& challenges (Class/Child specific if any)	Plan of action for next class	Remarks

Pledge

1. School safety

School is a responsible place to train the citizens of tomorrow. It is a child’s right to get enrolled in a school and receive quality education. The responsibility of the school is not only to provide education but to ensure that children grow up in a free, safe and a happy environment. Therefore, efforts should be made to protect school children by taking security measures. Teachers, schools and parents should consider child safety as their joint responsibility. Every school should prepare a school safety plan to protect children from unforeseen dangers and demonstrate that it is accessible to all. In addition to accidents on school premises, there are also accidents at home, such as dog bites and falling into puddles. Similarly accidents can also occur due to not following proper precautions in games. Schools must take appropriate safety measures to educate children on these issues.

Pledge

We, the teachers, parents and students of (Name of the School) pledge to ensure that our school is a SAFE, SECURE and HAPPY place for all.

We pledge to support the Head of the School who shall:

1. Leave the school building at the end of the school day only after ensuring that no child is left behind inside or outside the school premises.
2. Ensure that students, teachers and staff stay back in school for various activities only with his/her permission.
3. Meet and interact with all students and teachers regularly and at least once a week.
4. Ensure that teachers are sensitive to the needs and concerns of students, especially those in the primary classes.
5. Create a healthy, clean and non-threatening environment and curb bullying.
6. Carry out evacuation drills regularly.
7. Maintain a Suggestion / POSCO Box and check the comments shared by students regularly.

Constitution of School Disaster Management Committee

School must create a School Disaster Management Committee for conducting various preparedness and mitigation activities pertaining to the response plan. It is vital that SDMC must be functional throughout the year. SDMC must conduct various activities to ensure that the school students, teachers and other staff are well aware and trained in responding to any emergency situation. The SDMC will also bring various stakeholders under one roof so that the continuous effort of every stakeholder will create a resilient school and safer environment for education.

1.	Principal/HM	Chair Person/Incident Commander
3.	2 Teachers (One physical Education Teacher, Any one female teacher)	Member
4.	Panchayath President	Member
5.	Leading Fire Man	Member
6.	Representative nearest Police station/ Women Police (Village Secretariat)	Member
7.	Representative nearest Health Centre/ASHA/ANM/ Health Secretariat	Member
9.	One school assistant	Member
10.	Village Education and Data Processing Secretary	Member
11.	“Apada Mitra” Volunteer (If available)	Member
12.	CBO/NGO representatives having experience in Disaster Management	Member
10.	President School Management Committee (SMC)	Member Convener

2. రహదారి భద్రత-ప్రతిజ్ఞ (Every Tuesday in the Assembly)

- రహదారి నాగరికతకు చిహ్నం. ప్రయాణం ప్రగతికి సంకేతం. సాంకేతిక యుగ వారసులమైన మనకు ప్రయాణం ఒక తప్పనిసరి అవసరం.
- ట్రాఫిక్ నియమాలు పాటించు, ట్రాఫిక్ పోలీసులను గౌరవిస్తూ, వివేచనతో వాహనాలను వినియోగించడం మన కర్తవ్యం. కాబట్టి జీబ్రాక్రాసింగ్ల వద్ద మాత్రమే రోడ్డు దాటడం, బస్సు ఆగినప్పుడు మాత్రమే ఎక్కడం, దిగడం చేస్తానని తెలుపుతున్నాను.
- ప్రాణం ఎంతో విలువైనది. హెల్మెట్, సీట్ బెల్ట్ లేకుండా మితిమీరిన వేగంతో, నిర్లక్ష్యంతో, అవగాహనా రాహిత్యంతో వాహనాలు నడపడం ప్రమాదం అని, దిద్దుకోలేని తప్పు చేసినవారం అవుతామని గ్రహిస్తున్నాను.
- తగిన వయస్సు లేకుండా, లైసెన్స్ లేకుండా, సెల్ ఫోనులో మాట్లాడుతూ, మత్తు పదార్థాలు సేంించి వాహనాలు నడపడం జీవితాలను నాశనం చేస్తుందని ప్రచారం చేస్తాను.
- రహదారులు నీడ నిచ్చే చెట్లతో మెరిసిపోవాలే తప్ప రక్తపు మరకలతో తడిసిపోకూడదని విజ్ఞతతో వ్యవహరిస్తానని ఆత్మసాక్షిగా ప్రమాణం చేస్తున్నాను.

3. ప్రకృతి ప్రార్థన! (Every Friday in the Assembly)

- కిలకిలారావాలతో ప్రభాత గీతం పాడే పక్షి జాతికి, ప్రాణవాయువునిచ్చి పచ్చదనాన్ని నింపే వృక్షకోటికి వినమ్రతతో నమస్కరిస్తున్నాను.
- చిట్టిచీమలతో శ్రమజీవన సౌందర్యాన్ని కాకుల గుంపులతో సమైక్యతా సందేశాన్ని ఉపదేశిస్తున్న ఓ ప్రకృతి మాతా నీకు పాదాభివందనం చేస్తున్నాను.
- నేను ప్రకృతిలో ఒక భాగం మాత్రమేనని గుర్తిస్తున్నాను. నాలాగే ఉడతకైనా, చిరుతకైనా జీవించే హక్కు ఉంటుంది కాబట్టి వాటి ఆవాసాలకు ఆటంకం కలిగించననీ, ప్రకృతి వనరులను దుర్వినియోగం చేయననీ, విష రసాయనాలతో, ప్లాస్టిక్ వ్యర్థాలతో కాలుష్యం కలిగించననీ ప్రమాణం చేస్తున్నాను.
- విచక్షణతో వ్యవహరిస్తూ, మూఢనమ్మకాలు నిర్మూలించేందుకు కృషి చేస్తాను. ప్రకృతిని పరిరక్షించేందుకు జీవవైవిధ్యాన్ని కాపాడతాననీ శాస్త్రీయ దృక్పథం కలిగిన విద్యార్థిగా మెలుగుతాననీ ప్రకృతి సాక్షిగా ప్రమాణం చేస్తున్నాను.

Health Checkup

Health Checkup for all the students from classes 1 to 10 will be conducted twice in a year in the months of August and February.

Proforma

Scan the following QR codes for detailed information about Inspection proforma, HM Review, Self Evaluation Checklist



Inspection proforma



HM Review



Self Evaluation Checklist

CBSE Assessment Procedure

Number of Assessments in an Academic Year

- Two Periodic Written Tests
- Internal Assessments (20 Marks)
- Students are being assessed at School level with 4 tools.
 - Pen Paper test and (5 Marks)
 - Portfolio(5 Marks)
 - Multiple assessment test (5 Marks)
 - Subject Enrichment Activities (5 Marks)
- Two Terminals
- Terminal Assessment (100 Marks) • 80 Marks Written Test for classes 6 to 10. • 20 Marks from Internal Assessments.

Subjects	Term – I (100 Marks) (1 st half of the session) 20 Marks Periodic Assessment + 80 Marks for Half Yearly Exam)		Term – I (100 Marks) (1 st half of the session) 20 Marks Periodic Assessment + 80 Marks for Half Yearly Exam)	
Language 1	PA 20 Marks Periodic Test 20 marks with syllabus covered till announcement of test dates by the school. Notebook submission 5 marks at term-end Sub Enrichment 5 marks at term-end.	Half Yearly Exam Written Exam for 80 marks with syllabus covered till announcement of half-yearly exam dates by the school.	PA 20 Marks Periodic Test 20 marks with syllabus covered till announcement of test dates by the school. Notebook submission 5 marks at term-end Sub Enrichment 5 marks at term-end	Written Exam for 80 marks with syllabus coverage as below VI Class: 10% of 1 st term covering significant topics + entire syllabus of 2 nd term VII Class: 20% of 1 st term covering significant topics + entire syllabus of 2 nd term VIII Class: 30% of 1 st term covering significant topics + entire syllabus of 2 nd term
Language 2				
Language 3				
Mathematics				
Science				
Social Science				
Any other subjects				

What Makes a Good Student ?

- Attend School on time Be regular in attendance.
- Attend Morning Assembly and all classes regularly.
- Boys groom their hair neatly and girls plait their hair properly.
- Come to School in proper uniform with well polished shoes.
- Keep your classroom and school premises neat and tidy.
- Turn off the taps after use.
- Switch off the fans and lights when not in use.
- Be fair and honest at work and considerate of the right of others.
- Be Courteous and respectful to parents, teachers and other elders.
- Use polite language and be well – mannered with teachers, elders and classmates.
- Save school property.
- Have wider knowledge and experience on digital learning resoures.
- Avoid valuable articles and gadgets to school.
- Parents are allowed to enter the school premises only with the permission of the Head Teacher.
- Use public transport, on foot, bicycle or accompanied by their parents to attend school.
- Follow rules and regulations while playing in the ground.
- Exchange and return library books on time.
- Involve actively in each and every curricular and co-curricular activity.
- Maintain good inter - personal and intra - personal relationship.

Telugu

విషదం,మాట్లాడదం

- విని, చదివి తెలుసుకున్న రచనలు, సంఘటనలు మరియు అంశాలపైన చర్చలను కొనసాగించ గలరు. (కథను పూర్తిచేయటం వంటివి)
- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో ఇతరులు మాట్లాడే మాటలను సంభాషణలకు విని తమ స్వంత మాటలలో సంభాషణలలో ఆయా పదాలను వాక్యాలను ఉపయోగిస్తూ మాట్లాడగలరు. రాయగలరు.
- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో ఇతరులచే చెప్పబడిన విషయాలను తమశైలిలో చెప్పగలరు (ఉదా: అంధుడైన వ్యక్తితో జరిపిన యాత్రావర్ణన)
- తన పరిసరాలకి చెందిన జానపద గేయాలు, కథల గురించి తెలుసుకుని చర్చించగలరు.
- విన్ను చదివిన విషయాలు ఉదా: ప్రాంతీయ, సామాజిక సంఘటనలు, కార్యక్రమాలు మరియు వాటి విధివిధానాలను గురించి తదబాటు లేకుండా మాట్లాడతారు, ప్రశ్నిస్తారు.
- రకరకాల ధ్వనులను (ఉదా: వర్షం, గాలి, రైలు, బస్సు, విమానం మొదలైవి) వినడం, ఏదేని పదార్థపు రుచిని వాసనని అనుభవించి దానిని తన స్వంతంగా మౌఖిక, సాంకేతిక భాషలలో ప్రయోగించుతారు.
- తమకు తెలియని విభిన్న భాషలు, కట్టుబాట్లు ఆచారవ్యవహారాలకు సంబంధించిన వ్యత్యాసాలను గురించి మాట్లాడగలుగుతారు.

చదవడం

- బోధనా భాషలోని వివిధ రచనలను చదవగలుగుతారు.
- పైపైన లేదా స్థూలంగా చదివిన పాఠాలలోని మూల భావనలను అర్థంచేసుకోగలరు.
- ఏదేని పాఠ్యాంశమును సూక్ష్మంగా పరిశీలించి దానిలోని ముఖ్యాంశము లేదా ప్రత్యేకతలను అంచనా వేయగలరు.
- వివిధ సాహితీ ప్రక్రియలలో రాయబడిన (కథలు, నాటకాలు, నాటికలు, లేఖలు) సాహిత్యాన్ని లయబద్ధంగా పాత్రానుగుణంగా స్వరమును పెంచుతూ, తగ్గిస్తూ చదవగలరు.

రాయడం

- రేడియో, టి.వి., ఇంటర్నెట్, సినిమాలలో తాము చూచి, విని తెలుసుకున్న విషయాలను తమ స్వంత మాటలలో రాస్తారు. తమకు నచ్చిన / నచ్చని అంశాలపై వ్యాఖ్యలుచేయగలరు.
- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో ఇతరులు మాట్లాడే మాటలను సంభాషణలను విని తమస్వంతమాటలలో సంభాషణలలో ఆయా పదాలను వాక్యాలను ఉపయోగిస్తూ మాట్లాడగలరు. రాయగలరు.
- తాము అర్థం చేసుకున్న విషయాలను, తెలిసిన విషయాలను స్పష్టంగా లిఖిత రూపంలో వ్రాయగలుగుతారు.

పడకాలం

- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో సమయానుసారంగా జాతీయాలు, లోకోక్తులు, పారిభాషిక పదాలను ఉపయోగిస్తూ రాయగలరు.
- కొత్త పదాలు, వాక్యప్రయోగాల పట్ల ఆసక్తి వ్యక్తంచేస్తారు. వాటిని అర్థంచేసుకోవడానికి పదకోశాలను ఉపయోగిస్తారు.

భాషాంశాలు

- వివిధ సందర్భాలకు తగినట్లుగా వేర్వేరు విరామచిహ్నాలు ఉపయోగిస్తూ రాయగలరు.
- వాక్యరణాంశాల పట్ల అవగాహనను పెంచుకుంటారు. (భాషాభాగాలు, విభక్తులు, సంధులు, సమాసాలు మొి)

స్పజనాత్మకత

- బహిరంగ ప్రదేశాలలో (బస్టాండు, వీధికుళాయి, బావివద్ద, పొలం దగ్గర మొదలగునవి) ఇతరులనుండి విన్న విషయాలను, పరిశీలించిన సందర్భాలను గురించి వ్రాయగలరు.
- బోధనా భాషలోని వివిధ రకాలైన పతన సామగ్రిని (వార్తాపత్రికలు, పత్రికలు, కథలు, విషయ విశ్లేషణలు, ఇంటర్వ్యేలో పబ్లిష్ చేయబడ్డ అంశాలు మొదలైనవి) అర్థం చేసుకుంటూ తమ నచ్చిన, నచ్చని అంశాలపై వ్యాఖ్యానం చేయగలుగుతారు.
- విషయాన్ని వివిధ భాషా ప్రక్రియలలోనికి మార్చగలుగుతారు. వర్ణనాత్మకంగా వ్రాయడం, సంభాషణలు,నాటకీకరణ చేయడం మొి

ప్రశంస

- భాషలోని ప్రయోగాలు సూక్ష్మాంశాలను, భాషా నిర్మాణాలను, శైలిని గమనిస్తూ దానిని ప్రశంసించగలరు. (ఉదా: కవితలోని లయ, ప్రాసల గురించి, ఛందస్సు గురించి, కథలు, నాటికలలోని జాతీయాలు, ఛలోక్తులు, లోకోక్తుల గురించి)
- హస్తకళ, చిత్రకళ, వ్యవసాయం, నృత్యంవంటి వివిధ కళారూపాలకు సంబంధించిన విషయాల వివరణలలో వాడే సాంకేతిక పదాల, వాక్యాలపట్ల జిజ్ఞాసను వ్యక్తపరుస్తూ వాటిని ప్రశంసించగలరు.

Hindi

सीखने की संप्राप्ति

1. सुनना-बोलना

बच्चे :

- बच्चे विविध उद्देश्यों के लिए अपनी भाषा अथवा स्कूल की भाषा का इस्तेमाल करते हुए बातचीत करते हैं, जैसे - कविता, कहानी सुनना, जानकारी के लिए प्रश्न पूछना, किसी अनुभवों को साझा करना।
- प्रिंट (लिखा या छपा हुआ) और ठौर-प्रिंट समग्री (जैसे - चित्र या अन्य का पिकस) में अंतर करते हैं।
- चित्र के सूक्ष्म और प्रत्यक्ष पहलुओं पर बारीक अवलोकन करते हैं।
- पढी कहानी, कविताओं आदि में लिपि चिह्नों, शब्दों, वाक्यों आदि को देखकर और उनकी ध्वनियों को सुनकर, समाझाकर उनकी पहचान करते हैं।
- देखी, सुनी बातों, कहानी, कविता आदि के बारे में बातचीत करते हैं, और अपनी प्रतिक्रिया व्यक्त करते हैं।
- पाठ्य पुस्तक के गीतों के भाव और लय को समझते हैं।
- पूछे गये प्रश्नों को सरल शब्दों में व्यक्त करते हैं।
- हिंदी के वर्ण, मात्राएँ, बारहखड़ी, दिवत्वाक्षर, और संयुक्ताक्षरों के उच्चारण को समझ सकते हैं।

2. पठना

- चित्र में या क्रमवार सजाए चित्रों में घट रही अलग-अलग घटनाओं, गति विधियों और-पात्रों को एक संदर्भ में या कहानी के सूत्र में देखकर समझते हैं।
- संदर्भ की मदद से आस-पास मैजुद मुद्रण के अर्थ और उद्देश्य का अनुमान लगाते हैं, जैसे - ‘टोपी के कवर पर लिखे नाम को टोपी, लालीपाप, या ‘चाकलेट’ बताना।
- मुद्रण (लिखा या छपा हुआ) में मैजुद अक्षर, शब्द और वाक्य की इकाइयों को पहचानते हैं, जैसे - ‘‘मेरा नाम विमला है।’’ बताओ यह कहीं लिखा हुआ है? इसमें ‘नाम’ कहीं लिखा हुआ है? ‘नाम’ में ‘म’ पर ऊँगली रखो। इस वाक्य में कितने शब्द हैं? ‘नाम’ में कितने अक्षर हैं?

- हिंदी के वर्णमाला के अक्षरों की आकृति और ध्वनि को पहचानते हैं।
- स्कूल के बाहर और भीतर (पुस्तक कोना,पुस्तकालय से) अपनी पसंद की किताबों को खयं चुनते हैं और पढने की कोशिश करते हैं। ...।
- सरल,दिवत्वाक्षर, संयुक्ताक्षर शब्द, वाक्य पढ सकेंगे।
- 3. लिखना**
- लिखना सीखने की प्रक्रिया के दौरान अपने विकासात्मक स्तर के अनुसार चित्रों, आडी-तिरछी रेखाओं, अक्षर-आकृतियों, स्व वर्तनी (invented spelling) और स्वनियंत्रित लेखन (conventional writing) के माध्यम से सुनी हुई और अपने मन की बातों को अपने तरीके से लिखाने का प्रयास करते हैं।
- भाषा में निहित शब्दों और ध्वनियों के साथ खेल का मजा लेते हुए लय और तुकवाले शब्द बनाते हैं।
- स्वेच्छा से या शिक्षक द्वारा तय गतिविधि के अंतर्गत चित्रों, आडी-तिरछी रेखाओं, अक्षर आकृतियों को आगे बढ़ते हुए, स्व वर्तनी का उपयोग करते हैं।
- 4. सृजनात्मकता**
- खयं बनाये गये चित्रों के नाम लिखते हैं, जैसे-हाथ के बने पंखे का चित्र बनाकर, उसके नीचे ‘बीजना’ लिखना।
- परिचित शब्दों के बर्णों का उपयोग करके नये शब्द बना सकते हैं।
- परिचित शब्दों से नये वाक्य बना सकते हैं।
- पाठ्य, पुस्तक के बालगीतों को लय के साथ गायेंगे।
- इनके अतिरिक्त अन्य तीन हिंदी गीत गायेंगे।

English

The learner–

- participates in activities in English like role play, group discussion, debate, etc.
- recites and shares poems, songs, jokes, riddles, tongue twisters, etc.
- responds to oral messages, telephonic communication in English and communicates them in English or home language.
- responds to announcements and instructions made in class, school assembly, railway station and in other public places
- reads a variety of texts in English / Braille and identifies main ideas, characters, sequence of ideas and events and relates with his/her personal experiences
- reads to seek information from notice board, newspaper, Internet, tables, charts, diagrams and maps etc.
- responds to a variety of questions on familiar and unfamiliar texts verbally and in writing
- uses synonyms, antonyms appropriately deduces word meanings from clues in context while reading a variety of texts
- writes words / phrases / simple sentences and short paragraphs as dictated by the teacher
- uses meaningful sentences to describe / narrate factual / imaginary situations in speech and writing
- refers to dictionary to check meaning and spelling, and to suggested websites for information
- writes grammatically correct sentences for a variety of situations, using noun, pronoun, verb, adverb, determiners, etc.
- drafts, revises and writes short paragraphs based on verbal, print and visual clues
- writes coherently with focus on appropriate beginning, middle and end in English / Braille
- writes messages, invitations, short paragraphs and letters (formal and informal) and with a sense of audience visits a language laboratory
- writes a Book Review.

The learner —

- solves problems involving large numbers by applying appropriate operations (addition,subtraction, multiplication and division)
- recognises and appreciates (through patterns) the broad classification of numbers as even, odd, prime, co-prime, etc.
- applies HCF or LCM in a particular situation
- solves problem involving addition and subtraction of integers.
- uses fractions and decimals in different situations which involve money, length, temperature etc. For example, 7½ metres of cloth. distance between two places is 112.5 km etc.
- solves problems on daily life situations involving addition and subtraction of fractions / decimals
- uses variable with different operations to generalise a given situation. e.g., Perimeter of a rectangle with sides x units and 3 units is 2(x+3) units.
- compares quantities using ratios in different situations. e.g., the ratio of girls to boys in a particular class in 3:2
- uses unitary method in solving various word problems. For example, if the cost of a dozen notebooks is given she finds the cost of 7 notebooks by first finding the cost of 1 notebook
- describes geometrical ideas like line, line segment, open and closed figures, angle, triangle, quadrilateral, circle, etc., with the help of examples in surroundings.
- demonstrates an understanding of angles by identifying examples of angles in the surroundings classifying angles according to their measure estimating the measure of angles using 45°, 90°, and 180° as reference angles

- demonstrates an understanding of line symmetry by identifying symmetrical 2-Dimensional (2-D) shapes which are symmetrical along one or more lines creating symmetrical 2-D shapes
- classifies triangles into different groups/ types on the basis of their angles and sides. For example- scalene, isosceles or equilateral on the basis of sides, etc.
- classifies quadrilaterals into different groups/types on the basis of their sides / angles.

Science

The learner—

- identifies materials and organisms, such as, plant fibres, flowers, on the basis of observable features, i.e., appearance, texture, function, aroma, etc.
- differentiates materials and organisms, such as, fibre and yarn; tap and fibrous roots; electrical conductors and insulators; on the basis of their properties, structure and functions
- classifies materials, organisms and processes based on observable properties, e.g., materials as soluble, insoluble, transparent, translucent and opaque; changes as can be reversed and cannot be reversed; plants as herbs, shrubs, trees, creeper, climbers; components of habitat as biotic and abiotic; motion as rectilinear, circular, periodic etc.
- conducts simple investigations to seek answers to queries, e.g., What are the food nutrients present in animal fodder? Can all physical changes be reversed? Does a freely suspended magnet align in a particular direction?
- conducts simple investigations to seek answers to queries, e.g., What are the food nutrients present in animal fodder? Can all physical changes be reversed? Does a freely suspended magnet align in a particular direction?
- relates processes and phenomenon with causes, e.g., deficiency diseases with diet; adaptations of animals and plants with their habitats; quality of air with pollutants, etc.
- explains processes and phenomenon, e.g., processing of plant fibres; movements in plants and animals; formation of shadows; reflection of light from plane mirror; variations in composition of air; preparation of vermicompost, etc.
- measures physical quantities and expresses in SI units, e.g., length. draws labelled diagrams / flow charts of organisms and processes, e.g., parts of flowers; joints; filtration; water cycle, etc. constructs models using materials from surroundings and explains their working, e.g., pinhole camera, periscope, electric torch, etc.

Social Studies

The learner —

- distinguishes between stars, planets and satellites e.g., Sun, Earth and Moon
- recognises that the earth is a unique celestial body due to existence of life, zones of the earth with special reference to biosphere
- demonstrates day and night; and seasons
- locates directions on the flat surface; and continents and oceans on the world map
- identifies latitudes and longitudes, e.g., poles, equator, tropics, States/UTs of India and other neighbouring countries on globe and the world map
- locates physical features of India such as– mountains, plateaus, plains, rivers, desert, etc. on the map of India
- draws a neighbourhood map showing scale, direction, and features with the help of conventional symbols
- examines critically the superstitions related to eclipses
- identifies different types of sources (archaeological, literary etc.) and describes their use in reconstruction of history of this period.
- locates important historical sites, places on an outline map of India
- recognises distinctive features of early human cultures and explains their growth.
- lists out significant contributions of important kingdoms, dynasties with examples viz., Ashokan inscriptions, Gupta coins, Ratha temples by Pallavas etc.
- explains broad developments during the ancient period, e.g., hunting–gathering stage, the beginning of agriculture, the first cities on the Indus etc. and relates the developments occuring in one place with another.
- describes issues, events, personalities mentioned in literary works of the time.
- describes the implications of India’s contacts with regions outside India in the fields of religion, art, architecture, etc. outlines India’s significant contributions in culture and science viz. astronomy, medicine, mathematics, and knowledge of metals, etc.
- synthesises information related to various historical developments
- analyses basic ideas and values of various religions and systems of thought during ancient period
- describes various forms of human diversity around her/him.

Telugu

వినడం మాట్లాడడం

- చదివిన విషయాల గురించి ఆలోచించి మెరుగైన అవగాహన కొరకు ప్రశ్నలు అడుగుతారు
- ఏదేని రచనను చదివినప్పుడు అందులోరచయిత అంతర్దీనంగా తెలిపిన భావాలనుగ్రహించ గలరు. తమ జీవితానుభవాల సందర్భాలలో ఆ రచయిత వెలివరిచిన భావాలను ఆమోదించడం వ్యతిరేకించడం చేస్తూ భావాలను వ్యక్తపరచగలరు.
- ఏదేని చిత్రమును లేదా దృశ్యమును చూపినపుడు కలిగిన అనుభూతులను తన స్వంతంగా మౌఖిక/ సాంకేతికభాషలలో వ్యక్తపరచగలరు.
- వివిధ సున్నితమైన అంశాల విషయంలో (ఉదా: జాతిమత, కుల, వర్గలింగ వివక్షలు, ఆచార వ్యవహారాలు) తన తర్కమును మౌఖికంగా వ్యక్తపరచగలుగుతారు.
- ఉపన్యాసాలు, పక్రత్యాలు, వార్తలు విని అర్థం చేసుకొని ప్రతిస్పందిస్తారు.
- వివిధరకాల సాహిత్య ప్రక్రియలలో భేదాలు గుర్తించి అవగాహనతో అభిప్రాయాలు వ్యక్తీకరిస్తారు.

చదవడం

- వివిధ రకాల రచనలను చదివి జట్టులో చర్చిస్తారు.
- స్థూలంగా చదివిన పాఠ్యాంశాలలోని సూక్ష్మ విషయాలను అర్థం చేసుకోగలుగుతారు.
- ఏదేని పాఠ్యాంశాన్ని సూక్ష్మంగా పరిశీలించి అధ్యయనం చేసి దానిలోని ప్రత్యేక అంశాలను శోధించగలుగుతారు
- వివిధ సామాజిక, ప్రాకృతిక అంశాలపై, సంఘటనల పై తమ తర్కబద్ధ ప్రతిస్పందనని చూపుతారు. (ఉదా: “వర్ష ఋతువులో నేల సస్యశ్యామలంగా మారడం” అనే విషయం పై చర్చ)
- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో వ్యక్తులు ఉపయోగించే పదాలను విన్న విషయాలను తమదైన శైలిలో వ్రాయగలరు.(ఉదా॥ తమ వీధిలోని వివిధ వ్యక్తుల మధ్య సంభాషణలు మొ॥)
- చదివిన విషయాలపై తమ భావాలను ప్రకటిస్తూ మెరుగైన భావగ్రహణ కోసం ప్రశ్నలు అడగడం, చర్చించడం చేయగలరు.

వ్రాయడం

- బోధనా భాషలోని వివిధ రకాల పఠన సామాగ్రిని (వార్తాపత్రికలు, కథలు, విషయ విశ్లేషణలు, ఇంటర్వెట్ లోని పబ్లిషింగ్స్ ...మొ॥) అర్థం చేసుకుంటూ చదివి వాటిలో తమకు నచ్చిన/నచ్చని అంశాలపై వ్యాఖ్యానించగలరు.
- తమ స్వీయానుభవాలను తమదైన భాషాశైలిలో వ్రాయగలరు.
- హస్తకళ, చిత్రకళ, వ్యవసాయం, నృత్యం వంటి వివిధ కళారూపాలకు సంబంధించిన విషయాల వివరణ.
- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో ఇతరుల ద్వారా ప్రయోగింపబడ్డ పదాలను విన్న విషయాలను తమదైన శైలిలో వ్రాయగలరు. (వినడం, మాట్లాడటం). ఉదా: తమ వీధిలోని వివిధ వ్యక్తుల మధ్య సంభాషణలు మొ॥నవి

పదజాలం

- ఒక పాఠ్యాంశాన్ని చదివేటప్పుడు దాన్ని అర్థంచేసుకునేందుకు, అవసరాన్ని బట్టి తోటి విద్యార్థుల, లేదా తమ ఉపాధ్యాయుల సహాయము తీసుకుంటారు. సందర్భానుసారంగా పదకోశము/ మాన చిత్రము / అంతర్జాలము లేదా ఇతర పుస్తకముల సహాయము కూడా తీసుకుంటారు.
- విభిన్నాంశాలు, విషయాలను వ్రాసేటప్పుడు తగిన పదాలను, వాక్యాలను, జాతీయాలను, సామెతలను, విరామ చిహ్నాలను మరియు వ్యాకరణాంశాలను కాలం, క్రియావిశేషణము, లింగవచనములు, పదయుగ్ములు (జంటపదాలు) మొ॥నవి సందర్భానుసారంగా ప్రయోగిస్తారు.

స్పృజనాత్మకత

- కథలు, కవితలు చదివి, వివిధ రకాల లేఖన పద్ధతులకు శైలిని గుర్తిస్తారు. ఉదా:– భావాత్మక, కథ, వర్ణనాత్మకత, ప్రకృతి చిత్రీకరణ మొ॥వి.
- గోడపత్రికలు / పత్రికలు మొదలైన సామగ్రి కొరకు రకరకాల సహాయ వస్తుసామగ్రినిసేకరిస్తారు, వ్రాస్తారు, వాటికి సంపాదకులుగా వ్యవహరిస్తారు.
- గేయాలను, కథలు, పొడిగించడం చేస్తారు. లేఖలు దరఖాస్తులు రాయగలుగుతారు.

ప్రశంస

- తమ ప్రాంతంలో ఉన్న జానపద గీతాలు కథలను గురించి చర్చించగలరు. ప్రశంసించగలరు
- వివిధ పఠన సామగ్రిలో ఉపయోగించిన పదాలను జాతీయాలను లోకోక్తులను, ఛలోక్తులను అర్థం చేసుకుంటూ వాటిని ప్రశంసించుతారు.
- బాలికలు, ప్రత్యేకఅవసరాల పిల్లలు తమతో సమానమని గుర్తించి వాళ్లను ప్రశంసించగలుగుతారు.
- ఇతర భాషలు, మతాలు, సంస్కృతులను సవ్యంగా అర్థం చేసుకొని మంచిని గ్రహిస్తారు. గౌరవిస్తారు. ప్రశంసించగలుగుతారు.

భాషను గురించి తెలుసుకుందాం

- భాషలోని సూక్ష్మాంశాల అధ్యయనం, భాషావ్యవస్థ, శైలుల అధ్యయనంలో క్రొత్త పదాలను ప్రయోగిస్తారు. (ఉదా: -ఏదేని కవితలోఉపయోగించిన ప్రత్యేక పదాలు/సమాసాలు, పదబంధాలు), (చదవడం, వ్రాయడం) కనకపు సింహాసనమున శునకము.....అన్నులమిన్ను శంభుతీర్థం... మొ॥
- విభిన్నాంశాలు, విషయాలను వ్రాసేటప్పుడు తగిన పదాలను, వాక్యాలను,

Hindi

सीखने की संप्राप्ति

1. अर्थ ग्राह्यता-प्रतिक्रिया

बच्चे :

- सुनी सामग्री (कहानी, कविता आदि) के बारे में बातचीत करते हैं, प्रश्न पूछते हैं।
 - विवध उद्देश्यों के लिए अपनी भाषा अथवा, और स्कूल की भाषा का इस्तेमाल करते हुए बातचीत करते हैं।
 - कही जा रही बात, कहानी, कविता आदि को ध्यान से सुनकर, अपनी भाषा में बताते और सुनाते हैं।
 - अपनी निजी जिंदगी और परिवेश पर आधारित अनुभवों को सुनायी जा रही सामग्री,जैसे - कविता, कहानी, पोस्टर, विज्ञापन आदि सी जोड़ते हुए, बातचीत में शामिल करते हैं।
 - अपने स्तर और पसंद के अनुसार कहानी कविता, चित्र, पोस्टर आदि को आनंद के साथ पढ़कर अपनी प्रतिक्रिया व्यक्त करते हैं, प्रश्न पूछते हैं।
 - परिचित या अपरिचित लिखित सामग्री में रुचि दिखाते हैं और अर्थ की खोज में विविध प्रकार की युक्तियों का इस्तेमाल करते हैं।
 - स्कूल के बाहर और भीतर (पुस्तक का कोना,पुस्तकालय से) अपनी पसंद की किताबों को स्वयं चुनकर पढ़ने का प्रयास करते हैं।
 - तरह-तरह की रचनाओं,सामग्री को समझकर पढ़ने के बाद उस पर आधारित प्रश्न पूछते हैं। अपनी राय देते हैं।
 - अलग-अलग तरह की रचनाओं में आए गए शब्दों को संदर्भ में समझकर उनका अर्थ ग्रहण करते हैं।
2. अभिव्यक्ति - सृजनात्मकता (लिखना- सृजनात्मक, अभिव्यक्ति)
- अपनी कल्पना से कहानी, कविता आदि कहते/सुनाते/ आगे बढ़ाते हैं।
 - सुनी हुई और अपने मन की बातों को अपने तरीके से और तरह-तरह के चित्रों, शब्दों, वाक्यों द्वारा (लिखित) आभिव्यक्त करते हैं।

- अपनी निजी जिंदगी और परिवेश पर आधारित अनुभवों को अपने लेखन में शामिल करते हैं।
- विभिन्न उद्देश्यों के लिए लिखते हुए, अपने लेखन में शब्दों के चुनाव, वाक्य संरचना और लेखन के स्वरुप(जैसे-दोस्त को पत्र लिखना) को लेकर लिखते हैं।
- विभिन्न उद्देश्यों के लिए लिखते हुए अपने लेखन में विराम चिह्नों का सचेत इस्तेमाल करते हैं।
- पढी रचनाओं की विषय वस्तु, घटनाओं, चित्रों,पात्रों, शीर्षक आदि के बारे में बातचीत करते हैं। अपनी राय देते हैं।
- अलग-अलग तरह की रचनाओं में आये गए शब्दों के संदर्भ समझकर उनका लेखन में इस्तेमाल करते हैं।
- पात्रों के मनोभावों तथा विचारों को व्यक्त करने के लिए विभिन्न भाषा शैलियों का उपयोग करते हैं।
- परिचित शब्दों के वर्णों का उपयोग करके नये शब्द बना सकते हैं।
- पाद्य पुस्तक के बालगीतों को लय के साथ गाते हैं।
- इनके अतिरिक्त कोई तीन हिंदी गीत गा सकते हैं।

भाषा की बात

- मुद्रण (लिखा या छपा हुआ) में मौजूद अक्षर, शब्द और वाक्य की इकाइयों की अवधारणा करते हैं।
- नये शब्दों के प्रति जिज्ञासा व्यक्त करते हैं और उनके अर्थ समझने के लिए शब्द कोश का प्रयोग करते हैं।
- अलग-अलग तरह की रचनाओं में आए नये शब्दो को संदर्भ के अनुसार समझकर उनका अर्थ ग्रहण करते हैं।
- अलग-अलग तरह की रचनाओं में आये नये शब्दों का संदर्भ के अनुसार समझकर उनका अर्थ सुनिश्चित करते हैं।
- भाषा की बारीकियों जैसे शब्दों की पुनरावृत्ति सर्वनाम, विशेषण, लिंग, वचन आदि के प्रति सचेत रहते हुए लिखते हैं।
- किसी पाद्यवस्तु की बारीकी से जाँच करते हुए उसमें किसी विशेष बिंदु को खोजते हैं, अनुमान लगाते हैं, निष्कर्ष निकालते हैं।
- समानार्थी और विलोमार्थी शब्दों का चयन करेंगे, उनक उचित प्रयोग करते हैं।
- पाद्य पुस्तक में दिये गए भाषा खेलों के द्वारा शब्द भंडार का विकास करते हैं।

English

The learner–

- answers questions orally and in writing on a variety of texts
- reads aloud stories and recites poems with appropriate pause, intonation and pronunciation
- participates in different activities in English such as role play, poetry recitation, skit, drama, debate, speech, elocution, declamation, quiz, etc., organised by school and other such organisations
- engages in conversations in English with family, friends, and people from different professions such as shopkeeper, salesperson etc.using appropriate vocabulary
- responds to different kinds of instructions, requests, directions in varied contexts viz. school, bank, railway station
- speaks about excerpts, dialogues, skits, short films, news and debate on TV and radio, audio–video programmes on suggested websites
- asks and responds to questions based on texts (from books or other resources) and out of curiosity
- reads textual/non-textual materials in English/Braille with comprehension
- identifies details, characters, main idea and sequence of ideas and events in textual / non-textual material
- thinks critically, compares and contrasts characters, events, ideas, themes and relates them to life
- reads to seek information in print / online, notice board, signboards in public places, newspaper, hoardings etc.
- takes notes while teacher teaches /from books / from online materials.
- infers the meaning of unfamiliar words by reading them in context
- refers dictionary, thesaurus and encyclopedia to find meanings / spelling of words while reading and writing reads a variety of texts for pleasure e.g. adventure stories and science fiction, fairy tales, biography, autobiography, travelogue etc. (extensive reading)
- uses appropriate grammatical forms in communication (e.g. noun, pronoun, verb, determiners, time and tense, passivisation, adjective, adverb, etc)
- organises sentences coherently in English / in Braille with the help of verbal and visual clues and with a sense of audience

Mathematics

The learner—

- multiplies/divides two integers
- interprets the division and multiplication of fractions.
- for example interprets as of . Also is interpreted as how many make ?
- uses algorithms to multiply and divide fractions/decimals.
- solves problems related to daily life situations involving rational numbers
- uses exponential form of numbers to simplify problems involving multiplication and division of large numbers.
- represents daily life situations in the form of a simple equation and solves it
- adds/subtracts algebraic expressions
- distinguishes quantities that are in proportion. For example, tells that 15, 45, 40, 120 are in proportion as is the same as
- solves problems related to conversion of percentage to fraction and decimal and vice versa
- calculates profit/loss percent and rate percent in simple interest
- classifies pairs of angles based on their properties as linear, supplementary, complementary, adjacent and vertically opposite and finds value of the one when the

- other is given.
- verifies the properties of various pairs of angles formed when a transversal cuts two lines
- finds unknown angle of a triangle when its two angles are known
- explains congruency of triangles on the basis of the information given about them like (SSS, SAS, ASA, RHS)
- using ruler and a pair of compasses constructs, a line parallel to a given line from a point outside it and triangles finds out approximate area of closed shapes by using unit square grid/ graph sheet
- calculates areas of the regions enclosed in a rectangle and a square
- finds various representative values for simple data from her/his daily life contexts like mean, median and mode
- recognises variability in real life situation such as, variations in the height of students in her class and uncertainty in happening of events like throwing a coin

Science

The learner —

- identifies materials and organisms, such as, animal fibres; types of teeth; mirrors and lenses, on the basis of observable features, i.e., appearance, texture, functions, etc.
- differentiates materials and organisms such as, digestion in different organisms; unisexual and bisexual flowers; conductors and insulators of heat; acidic, basic and neutral substances; images formed by mirrors and lenses, etc., on the basis of their properties, structure and function
- classifies materials and organisms based on properties/characteristics, e.g., plant and animal fibres; physical and chemical changes
- conducts simple investigations to seek answers to queries, e.g., Can extract of coloured flowers be used as acid-base indicator? Do leaves other than green also carry out photosynthesis? Is white light composed of many colours?
- relates processes and phenomena with causes, e.g., wind speed with air pressure; crops grown with types of soil; depletion of water table with human activities, etc.
- explains processes and phenomena, e.g., processing of animal fibres; modes of transfer of heat; organs and systems in human and plants; heating and magnetic effects of electric current, etc.
- writes word equation for chemical reactions, e.g., acid-base reactions; corrosion; photosynthesis; respiration, etc.
- measures and calculates e.g., temperature; pulse rate; speed of moving objects; time period of a simple pendulum, etc.
- draws labelled diagrams/ flow charts e.g., organ systems in human and plants; electric circuits; experimental set ups; life cycle of silk moth, etc.
- plots and interprets graphs e.g., distancetime graph constructs models using materials from surroundings and explains their working, e.g., stethoscope; anemometer; electromagnets; Newton’s colour disc, etc.
- discusses and appreciates stories of scientific discoveries
- applies learning of scientific concepts in day-to-day life, e.g., dealing with acidity; testing and treating soil; taking measures to prevent corrosion; cultivation by vegetative propagation; connecting two or more electric cells in proper order in devices; taking measures during and after disasters; suggesting methods for treatment of polluted water for reuse, etc.

Social Studies

The learner —

- identifies major layers of the earth’s interior, rock types, layers of the atmosphere in a diagram.
- locates distribution and extent of different climatic regions on the world map or globe.
- explains preventive actions to be undertaken in the event of disasters, e.g., earthquake, floods, droughts.
- describes formation of landforms due to various factors.
- explains composition and structure of the atmosphere.
- describes different components of the environment and the interrelationship between them.
- analyses factors contributing to pollution in their surroundings and lists measures to prevent it.
- reasons and factors leading to diversity in flora and fauna, e.g., climate, landforms, etc.
- reflects on the factors leading to disasters and calamities.
- shows sensitivity to the need for conservation of natural resources– air, water, energy, flora and fauna
- draws interrelationship between climatic regions and life of people living in different climatic regions of the world, including India
- analyses factors that impact development of specific regions
- provides examples of sources used to study various periods in history
- relates key historical developments during medieval period occurring in one place with another.
- explains the relationship between livelihood patterns and the geographical condition of the area inhabited, e.g., tribes, nomadic pastoralists and *banjaras*.
- analyses socio-political and economic changes during medieval period analyses administrative measures and strategies for military control adopted by different kingdoms, e.g., the Khaljis, and Tughluqs, Mughals, etc.
- draws comparisons between policies of different rulers
- describes distinctive developments in style and technology used for construction of temples, tombs and mosques with examples.

Telugu

విషదం,మాట్లాడదం

- విని, చదివి తెలుసుకున్న రచనలు, సంఘటనలు మరియు అంశాలపైన చర్చలను కొనసాగించ గలరు. (కథను పూర్తిచేయటం వంటివి)
- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో ఇతరులు మాట్లాడే మాటలను సంభాషణలకు విని తమ స్వంత మాటలలో సంభాషణలలో ఆయాపదాలను వాక్యాలను ఉపయోగిస్తూ మాట్లాడగలరు. రాయగలరు.
- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో ఇతరులచే చెప్పబడిన విషయాలను తమశైలిలో చెప్పగలరు (ఉదా: అంధుడైన వ్యక్తితో జరిపిన యాత్రావర్ణన)
- తన పరిసరాలకి చెందిన జానపద గేయాలు, కథల గురించి తెలుసుకుని చర్చించగలరు.
- విన్న, చదివిన విషయాలు ఉదా: ప్రాంతీయ, సామాజిక సంఘటనలు, కార్యక్రమాలు మరియు వాటి విధివిధానాలను గురించి తదబాటు లేకుండా మాట్లాడతారు, ప్రశ్నిస్తారు.
- రకరకాల ధ్వనులను (ఉదా: వర్షం, గాలి, రైలు, బస్సు, విమానం మొదలైవి) వినడం, ఏదేని పదార్ధపు రుచిని వాసనని అనుభవించి దానిని తన స్వంతంగా మౌఖిక, సాంకేతిక భాషలలో ప్రయోగించుతారు. తమకు తెలియని విభిన్న భాషలు, కట్టుబాట్లు ఆచారవ్యవహారాలకు సంబంధించిన వ్యత్యాసాలను గురించి మాట్లాడగలుగుతారు.

చదవడం

- బోధనా భాషలోని వివిధ రచనలను చదవగలుగుతారు.
- పైపైన లేదా స్థూలంగా చదివిన పాఠాలలోని మూల భాషనలను అర్థంచేసుకోగలరు.
- ఏదేని పాఠ్యాంశమును సూక్ష్మంగా పరిశీలించి దానిలోని ముఖ్యాంశము లేదా ప్రత్యేకతలను అంచనా వేయగలరు.
- వివిధ సాహితీ ప్రక్రియలలో రాయబడిన (కథలు,నాటకాలు, నాటికలు, లేఖలు) సాహిత్యాన్ని లయబద్ధంగా పాత్రానుగుణంగా స్వరమును ఎంచుతూ, తగ్గిస్తూ చదవగలరు.

రాయడం

- రేడియో, టీ.వి., ఇంటర్నెట్, సినిమాలలో తాము చూచి, విని తెలుసుకున్న విషయాలను తమ స్వంత మాటలలో రాస్తారు. తమకు నచ్చిన / నచ్చని అంశాలపై వ్యాఖ్యలుచేయగలరు.
- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో ఇతరులు మాట్లాడే మాటలను సంభాషణలను విని తమస్వంతమాటలలో సంభాషణలలో ఆయా పదాలను వాక్యాలను ఉపయోగిస్తూ మాట్లాడగలరు.రాయగలరు.
- తాము అర్థం చేసుకున్న విషయాలను, తెలిసిన విషయాలను స్పష్టంగా లిఖిత రూపంలో వ్రాయగలుగుతారు.

పఠతాలం

- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో సమయానుసారంగా జాతీయాలు, లోకోక్తులు, పారిభాషిక పదాలను ఉపయోగిస్తూ రాయగలరు.
- కొత్త పదాలు, వాక్యప్రయోగాల పట్ల ఆసక్తి వ్యక్తంచేస్తారు. వాటిని అర్థంచేసుకోవడానికి పదకోశాలను ఉపయోగిస్తారు.

భాషాంశాలు

- వివిధ సందర్భాలకు తగినట్లుగా వేర్వేరు విరామచిహ్నాలు ఉపయోగిస్తూ రాయగలరు.
- వ్యాకరణాంశాల పట్ల అవగాహనను పెంచుకుంటారు.(భాషాభాగాలు, విభక్తులు, సంద్రులు, సమాసాలు మొు)

స్పజనాత్మకత

- బహిరంగ ప్రదేశాలలో (బస్టాండ్, వీధికుళాయి, బావివద్ద, పొలం దగ్గర మొదలగునవి) ఇతరులనుండి విన్న విషయాలను, పరిశీలించిన సందర్భాలను గురించి వ్రాయగలరు.
- బోధనా భాషలోని వివిధ రకాలైన పతన సామగ్రిని (వార్తాపత్రికలు, పత్రికలు, కథలు, విషయ విశ్లేషణలు, ఇంటర్వ్యేట్లో పబ్లిష్ చేయబడ్డ అంశాలు మొదలైనవి) అర్థం చేసుకుంటూ తమ నచ్చిన, నచ్చని అంశాలపై వ్యాఖ్యానం చేయగలుగుతారు.
- విషయాన్ని వివిధ భాషా ప్రక్రియలలోనికి మార్చగలుగుతారు. వర్ణనాత్మకంగా వ్రాయడం, సంభాషణలు,నాటకీకరణ చేయడం మొు

ప్రశంస

- భాషలోని ప్రయోగాలు సూక్ష్మాంశాలను, భాషా నిర్మాణాలను, శైలిని గమనిస్తూ దానిని ప్రశంసించగలరు. (ఉదా: కవితలోని లయ, ప్రాసల గురించి, ఛందస్సు గురించి, కథలు, నాటికలలోని జాతీయాలు, ఛలోక్తులు, లోకోక్తుల గురించి)
- హస్తకళ, చిత్రకళ, వ్యవసాయం, స్వత్రంవంటి వివిధ కళారూపాలకు సంబంధించిన విషయాల వివరణలలో వాడే సాంకేతిక పదాల, వాక్యాలపట్ల జిజ్ఞాసను వ్యక్తపరుస్తూవాటిని ప్రశంసించగలరు.

Hindi

सीखने की संप्राप्ति

1. अर्थ ग्रह्यता-प्रतिक्रिया

बच्चे :

- सुनी अथवा पढ़ी रचनाओं (हास्य, साहसिक, सामाजिक आदि विषयों पर आधारित कहानी, कविता आदि) की विषय वस्तु, घटनाओं, चित्रों और पात्रों, शीर्षक आदि के बारे में बात करते हैं, पुश्न पूछते हैं और तर्क देते निष्कर्ष निकलाते हैं।
- अपने आस पास घटनेवाली विविध घटनाओं की बारीकियों पर ध्यान देते हुए, उन पर मौखिक रूप से अपनी प्रतिक्रिया व्यक्त करते हैं।
- अपनी पाद्य पुस्तक से इतर सामग्री को समझते हुए पढ़ते और उसके बारे में बताते हैं।
- सुनी या पढ़ी रचनाओं की विषय घटनाओं, चित्रों, पात्रों और शीर्षक आदि के बारे में बातचीत करते हैं/ देते हैं निष्कर्ष विकालते हैं।
- विविध प्रकार की समाग्री (बाल पत्रिका, अखबार के शीर्षक) में आये प्राकृतिक, सामाजिक एवं अन्य संवेदनशील बिंदुओं को समाझते और उनपर चर्चा करते हैं।
- छोटी-छोटी कहनियाँ पढ़कर और सुनकर उनमें निहित संदेश व्यक्त करते हैं।
- सरल कविताओं को पढ़कर उसकी सौंदर्यभूति प्राप्त करते हैं।

2. अभिव्यक्ति-सृजनात्मकता

(लिखना - सृजनात्मक अभिव्यक्ति) ERT

- पढी हुई सामग्री और निजी अनुभवों को जोड़ते हुए, उनसे उभरी संवेदनाओं और विचारों की (मौखिक/लिखित) अभिव्यक्त करते हैं।
- भाषा की बारीकियों पर ध्यान देते है, अपनी भाषा गढ़ते हैं और उसे अपने में शामिल करते हैं।
- रचेछा से या शिक्षक द्वारा तय गतिविधि के अंतर्गत लेखन की प्रक्रिया समझकर अपने लेखन को जाँचते हैं। लेखन के उद्देश्य और पाठक के अनुलेखन में बदलाव करते हैं।
- अपने आस-पास घटनेवाली विभिन्न घटनाओं की बारिकियों पर घ्यान देते उन पर लिखित रूप से अपनी प्रतिक्रिया व्यक्त करते है।
- अपनी कल्पना से कहानी, कविता पत्र आदि लिखते हैं। कविता, कहानी को आगे बढ़ाते हुए लिखते हैं। SCERT
- पत्रों के मनोभावों को व विचारों को व्यक्त करने, विभिन्न भाषा शैलियों को विकसित करते हैं।
- विभन्न प्रकार के पत्र पढ़कर उसी पत्र का प्रारूप बना सकते हैं।
- पाठशाला के क्रियाकलापों और उत्सवों से संबंधित प्रतिवेदन तैयार करते हैं।
- पाद्य पुस्तक की कविताओं को लय के साथ गाते हैं।
- इनके अतिरिक्त कोई तीन (देशभक्ति, लोकगीत, और मधुर के गीत) गा सकते हैं और व्याख्या कर सकते हैं।

- नये शब्दों के प्रति जिज्ञासा व्यक्त करते हैं और उनके अर्थ समझने के लिए शब्द कोश का प्रयोग करते है। .. VI class
- तरह-तरह की कहानियों, कविताओं और रचनाओं की भाषा की बारीकियों (जैसे - शब्दों की पुनरावृत्ति, संज्ञा, सर्वनाम, विभिन्न विराम चिह्नों का प्रयोग आदि) की पहचान और प्रयोग करते हैं।
- अलग-अलग तरह की रचनाओं में आए नये शब्दों को संदर्भ के अनुसार समझकर उनका अर्थ ग्रहण करते हैं। .. III class
- अलग-अलग की रचनाओं में आए नये शब्दों को संदर्भ के अनुसार समझकर उनका अर्थ ग्रहण करते हैं।
- विभन्न उद्देश्यों के लिए लिखते हुए अपने लेखन में शब्दों के चुनाव, वाक्य संरचना और लेखन के स्वरूप को लेकर निर्णय लेते हुए लिखते हैं।
- विभिन्न उद्देश्यों के लिए पढी रचनाओं की विषय वस्तु, चित्रों, पात्रों आदि के बारे में बातचीत करते है, अपनी राय देते है। अपने लेखन में विरामचिह्नों जैसे पूर्ण विराम, अल्प विराम, प्रश्न वाचक का सहीक इस्तेमाल करते हैं।
- भाषा की व्याकरणिक इकाइयों जैसे कारक चिह्न , क्रिया, काल, विलोम आदि की पहचानते हैं और उनके प्रति सचेत रहते हुए लिखते है।
- किसी पाद्यवस्तु की बारीकी से जाँच करते हुए उसमें किसी विशेष बिंदु को खोजते हैं, अनुमान लगाते हैं, निष्कर्ष निकालते हैं।T
- 50 तक अंको का परिचय प्राप्त करके उनका उपयोग करते हैं।
- मुहावरों का परिचय प्राप्त करते हैं।
- शब्द / सूची से भिन्न शब्दों को अलग कर सकते हैं।
- क्रिया-विशेषण को वाक्यों में पहचान सकते हैं।

English

The learner–

- responds to instructions and announcements in school and public places viz. railway station, market, airport, cinema hall, and act accordingly.
- introduces guests in English, interviews people by asking questions based on the work they do.
- engages in conversations in English with people from different professions such as bank staff, railway staff, etc. using appropriate vocabulary.
- uses formulaic/polite expressions to communicate such as ‘May I borrow your book?’, ‘I would like to differ’ etc.
- speaks short prepared speech in morning assembly.
- speaks about objects / events in the class / school environment and outside surroundings.
- participates in grammar games and kinaesthetic activities for language learning.
- reads excerpts, dialogues, poems, commentaries of sports and games speeches, news, debates on TV, Radio and expresses opinions about them.
- asks questions in different contexts and situations (e.g. based on the text / beyond the text / out of curiosity / while engaging in conversation using appropriate vocabulary and accurate sentences)
- participates in different events such as role play, poetry recitation, skit, drama, debate, speech, elocution, declamation, quiz,etc., organised by school and other such organizations;
- narrates stories (real or imaginary) and real life experiences in English.
- interprets quotations, sayings and proverbs.
- reads textual/non-textual materials in English/Braille with comprehension.
- identifies details, characters, main idea and sequence of ideas and events while reading.
- reads, compares, contrasts, thinks critically and relates ideas to life.
- infers the meaning of unfamiliar words by reading them in context.
- reads a variety of texts for pleasure e.g. adventure stories and science fiction, fairy tales, also non-fiction articles, narratives, travelogues, biographies, etc. (extensive reading)
- refers dictionary, thesaurus and encyclopedia as reference books for meaning and spelling while reading and writing.
- prepares a write up after seeking information in print / online, notice board, newspaper, etc.
- communicates accurately using appropriate grammatical forms (e.g., clauses, comparison of adjectives, time and tense, active passive voice, reported speech etc.)
- writes a coherent and meaningful paragraph through the process of drafting, revising, editing and finalising.
- writes short paragraphs coherently in English/Braille with a proper beginning, middle and end with appropriate punctuation marks.
- writes answers to textual/non-textual questions after comprehension / inference; draws character sketch, attempts extrapolative writing.
- writes email, messages, notice, formal letters, descriptions/ narratives, personal diary, report, short personal/ biographical experiences etc.
- develops a skit (dialogues from a story) and story from dialogues.
- visits a language laboratory.
- writes a Book Review.

Mathematics

The learner —

- generalises properties of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of rational numbers through patterns
- finds out as many rational numbers as possible between two given rational numbers.
- proves divisibility rules of 2, 3,4, 5, 6, 9 and 11
- finds squares, cubes and square roots and cube roots of numbers using different methods.
- solves problems with integral exponents.
- solves puzzles and daily life problems using variables.
- multiplies algebraic expressions.
- e.g expands (2x-5)(3x2+7).
- Uses various algebraic identities in solving problems of daily life
- applies the concept of per cent in profit and loss situation in finding discount, VAT and compound interest. e.g., calculates discount per cent when marked price and actual discount are given or finds profit per cent when cost price and profit in a transaction are given.
- Solves problems based on direct and inverse proportions
- Solves problems related to angles of a quadrilateral using angle sum property
- verifies properties of parallelograms and establishes the relationship between them through reasoning.
- represents 3D shapes on a plane surface such as sheet of paper, black board etc.
- verifies Euler’s relation through pattern
- constructs different quadrilaterals using compasses and straight edge.
- estimates the area of shapes like trapezium and other polygons by using square grid/ graph sheet and verifies using formulas.
- finds the area of a polygon.
- finds surface area and volume of cuboidal and cylindrical object.
- draws and interprets bar charts and pie charts.
- makes hypotheses on chances of future events on the basis of its earlier occurrences or available data like , after repeated throws of dice and coins.

Physical science & Biology

The learner —

- differentiates materials and organisms, such as, natural and human made fibres; electrical conductors and insulators; plant and animal cells; viviparous and oviparous animals, on the basis of their properties, structure and functions.
- classifies materials and organisms based on properties/ characteristics, e.g., metals and non metals; *kharif* and *rabi* crops; useful and harmful microorganisms; sexual and asexual reproduction; celestial objects; exhaustible and inexhaustible natural resources, etc.
- conducts simple investigations to seek answers to queries, e.g., What are the conditions required for combustion? Why do we add salt and sugar in pickles and *murabbas*? Do liquids exert equal pressure at the same depth?
- relates processes and phenomenon with causes, e.g., smog formation with the presence of pollutants in air; deterioration of monuments with acid rain, etc.
- explains processes and phenomenon, e.g., reproduction in human and animals; production and propagation of sound; chemical effects of electric current; formation of multiple images; structure of flame, etc.
- writes word equation for chemical reactions, e.g., reactions of metals and non-metals with air, water and acids, etc.
- measures angles of incidence and reflection, etc.
- prepares slides of microorganisms; onion peel, human cheek cells, etc., and describes their microscopic features
- draws labelled diagram/ flow charts, e.g., structure of cell, eye, human reproductive organs; experimental set ups, etc.
- constructs models using materials from surroundings and explains their working, e.g., *ektara*, electroscope, fire extinguisher, etc.
- applies learning of scientific concepts in dayto- day life, e.g., purifying water; segregating biodegradable and non-biodegradable wastes; increasing crop production;using appropriate metals and non-metals for various purposes; increasing/ reducing friction; challenging myths and taboos regarding adolescence, etc.
- discusses and appreciates stories of scientific discoveries
- makes efforts to protect environment, e.g., using resources judiciously; making controlled use of fertilisers and pesticides; suggesting ways to cope with environmental hazards, etc.
- exhibits creativity in designing, planning, making use of available resources, etc.
- exhibits values of honesty, objectivity, cooperation, freedom from fear and prejudices.

Social Studies

The learner —

- classifies different types of industries based on raw materials, size and ownership
- describes major crops, types of farming and agricultural practices in her/his own area/ state
- interprets the world map for uneven distribution of population
- describes causes of forest fire, landslide, industrial disasters and their risk reduction measures
- locates distribution of important minerals, e.g., coal and mineral oil on the world map
- analyses uneven distribution of natural and human made resources on the earth
- justifies judicious use of natural resources such as water, soil, forest, etc. to maintain developments in all areas
- analyses the factors due to which some countries are known for production of major crops, e.g.,, wheat, rice, cotton, jute, etc., and locates these countries on the world map
- draws interrelationship between types of farming and development in different regions of the world
- draws bar diagram to show population of different countries/India/states distinguishes the ‘modern period’ from the ‘medieval’ and the ‘ancient’ periods through the use of sources, nomenclatures used for various regions of the Indian subcontinent and the broad developments
- explains how the English East India Company became the most dominant power
- explains the differences in the impact of colonial agrarian policies in different regions of the country like the ‘indigo rebellion’
- describes the forms of different tribal societies in the 19th century and their relationship with the environment.
- explains the policies of the colonial administration towards the tribal communities
- explains the origin, nature and spread of the revolt of 1857 and the lessons learned from it
- analyses the decline of pre-existing urban centres and handicraft industries and the development of new urban centres and industries in India during the colonial period
- explains the institutionalisation of the new education system in India
- analyses the issues related to caste, women, widow remarriage, child marriage, social reforms and the laws and policies of colonial administration towards these issues
- outlines major developments that occurred during the modern period in the field of arts
- outlines the course of the Indian national movement from the 1870s till Independence
- analyses the significant developments in the process of nation building
- interprets social and political issues in one’s own region with reference to the Constitution of India illustrates the Fundamental Rights and the Fundamental Duties with appropriate examples
- applies the knowledge of the Fundamental Rights to find out about their violation, protection and promotion in a given situation (e.g., Child Rights)
- differentiates between State government and Union government
- describes the process of election to the Lok Sabha
- locates one’s own constituency on parliamentary constituency map of State/ UT and names local MP
- describes the process of making a law. (e.g., Domestic Violence Act, RTI Act, RTE Act)
- describes the functioning of the judicial system in India by citing some landmark cases
- demonstrates how to file a First Information Report (FIR)
- analyses the causes and consequences of marginalisation faced by disadvantaged sections of one’s own region
- identifies the role of Government in providing public facilities such as water, sanitation, road, electricity etc., and recognises their availability
- describes the role of Government in regulating economic activities.

CLASS - 9

Telugu

వినడం,మాట్లాడడం

- విని, చదివి తెలుసుకున్న రచనలు, సంఘటనలు మరియు అంశాలపైనే చర్చలను కొనసాగించగలరు. (కథను పూర్తిచేయటం వంటివి)
- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో ఇతరులు మాట్లాడే మాటలను సంభాషణలకు విని తమ స్వంత మాటలలో సంభాషణలలో ఆయా పదాలను వాక్యాలను ఉపయోగిస్తూ మాట్లాడగలరు. రాయగలరు.
- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో ఇతరులచే చెప్పబడిన విషయాలను తమశైలిలో చెప్పగలరు (ఉదా: అంధుడైన వ్యక్తితో జరిపిన యాత్రావర్ణన)
- తన పరిసరాలకి చెందిన జానపద గేయాలు, కథల గురించి తెలుసుకుని చర్చించగలరు.
- విన్న, చదివిన విషయాలు ఉదా: ప్రాంతీయ, సామాజిక సంఘటనలు, కార్యక్రమాలు మరియు వాటి విధివిధానాలను గురించి తడబాటు లేకుండా మాట్లాడతారు, ప్రశ్నిస్తారు.
- రకరకాల ధ్వనులను (ఉదా: చర్మం, గాలి, రైలు, బస్సు, విమానం మొదలైవి) వినడం, ఏదేని పదార్థపు రుచిని వాసనని అనుభవించి దానిని తన స్వంతంగా మాఖిక, సాంకేతిక భాషలలో ప్రయోగించుతారు. తమకు తెలియని విభిన్న భాషలు, కట్టుబాట్లు ఆచారవ్యవహారాలకు సంబంధించిన వ్యత్యాసాలను గురించి మాట్లాడగలుగుతారు.

చదవడం

- తోధనా భాషలోని వివిధ రచనలను చదవగలుగుతారు.
- పైపైన లేదా స్థూలంగా చదివిన పాఠాలలోని మూల భావనలను అర్థంచేసుకోగలరు.
- ఏదేని పాఠ్యాంశమును సూక్ష్మంగా పరిశీలించి దానిలోని ముఖ్యాంశము లేదా ప్రత్యేకతలను అంచనా వేయగలరు.
- వివిధ సాహితీ ప్రక్రియలలో రాయబడిన (కథలు, నాటకాలు, నాటికలు, లేఖలు) సాహిత్యాన్ని లయబద్ధంగా పాఠానుగుణంగా స్వరమును ఎంచుతూ, తగ్గిస్తూ చదవగలరు.

రాయడం

- రేడియో, టీ.వి., ఇంటర్నెట్, సినిమాలలో తాము చూచి, విని తెలుసుకున్న విషయాలను తమ స్వంత మాటలలో రాస్తారు. తమకు నచ్చిన / నచ్చని అంశాలపై వ్యాఖ్యలుచేయగలరు.
- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో ఇతరులు మాట్లాడే మాటలను సంభాషణలను విని తమస్వంతమాటలలో సంభాషణలలో ఆయా పదాలను వాక్యాలను ఉపయోగిస్తూ మాట్లాడగలరు. రాయగలరు.
- తాము అర్థం చేసుకున్న విషయాలను, తెలిసిన విషయాలను స్పష్టంగా లిఖిత రూపంలో వ్రాయగలుగుతారు.

పదజాలం

- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో సమయానుసారంగా జాతీయాలు, లోకోక్తులు, పారిభాషిక పదాలను ఉపయోగిస్తూ రాయగలరు.
- కొత్త పదాలు, వాక్యప్రయోగాల పట్ల ఆసక్తి వ్యక్తంచేస్తారు. వాటిని అర్థంచేసుకోవడానికి పదకోశాలను ఉపయోగిస్తారు.

భాషాంశాలు

- వివిధ సందర్భాలకు తగినట్లుగా వేర్వేరు విరామచిహ్నాలు ఉపయోగిస్తూ రాయగలరు.
- వ్యాకరణాంశాల పట్ల అవగాహనను పెంచుకుంటారు. (భాషాభాగాలు, విభక్తులు, సంధులు, సమాసాలు మొు)

స్పృహశక్తుల

- బహిష్కృత ప్రదేశాలలో (బస్టాండు, వీధికళాాయి, భావిపర్ల, పొలం దగ్గర మొదలగునవి) ఇతరులనుండి విన్న విషయాలను, పరిశీలించిన సందర్భాలను గురించి వ్రాయగలరు.
- తోధనా భాషలోని వివిధ రాకెలైన పతన సామగ్రిని (వారాపత్రికలు, పత్రికలు, కథలు, విషయ విశ్లేషణలు, ఇంటర్వ్యూలే పబ్లిష్ చేయబడ్ల అంశాలు మొదలైనవి) అర్థం చేసుకుంటూ తమ నచ్చిన, నచ్చని అంశాలపై వ్యాఖ్యానం చేయగలుగుతారు.
- విషయాన్ని వివిధ భాషా ప్రక్రియలలోనికి మార్చగలుగుతారు. పర్వనాత్మకంగా వ్రాయడం, సంభాషణలు,నాటకీకరణ చేయడం మొు

ప్రశంస

- భాషలోని ప్రయోగాలు సూక్ష్మాంశాలను, భాషా నిర్మాణాలను, శైలిని గమనిస్తూ దానిని ప్రశంసించగలరు. (ఉదా: కవితలోని లయ, ప్రాసల గురించి, ఛందస్సు గురించి, కథలు, నాటికలలోని జాతీయాలు, ఛలోక్తులు, లోకోక్తుల గురించి)
- హాస్యక, చిత్రకళ, వ్యవసాయం, సృష్ట్యంవంటి వివిధ కళారూపాలకు సంబంధించిన విషయాల వివరణలలో వాడే సాంకేతిక పదాల, వాక్యాలపట్ల జిజ్ఞాసను వ్యక్తపరుస్తూ వాటిని ప్రశంసించగలరు.

Hindi

सीखने के प्रतिफल

1. अर्थ ग्राह्यता-प्रतिक्रिया विद्यार्थी:

- सामाजिक मुद्दों (त्यौहार मनाना, प्रकृति-पर्यावरण संरक्षण, वृक्षारोपण,क्रय-विक्रय संबंधी सावधानियाँ आदि) पर कार्यक्रम सुनकर/देखकर अपनी राय व्यक्त करते हैं।
- समाचार पत्र, रेडियो और टेलीविजन पर प्रसारित होनेवाले खेल, फिल्म विज्ञापन, संगीत जैसे विभिन्न कार्यक्रमों को देखते, सुनते और पढ़ते हैं।
- अपने अडोस-पडोस लोगों या स्कूल साथियों की आवश्यकताओं को कह और लिख पाते हैं।

- पाठ्य पुस्तक के अतिरिक्त नयी रचनाओं के बारे में जानने / समझने को उत्सुक होते हैं। उन्हें पढ़ते हैं।
- अपनी पसंद की अथवा किसी सुनी हुई रचना को पुस्तकालय या अन्य स्थान से ढँढकर पढ़ने की कोशिश करते हैं।

2. अभिव्यक्ति-सृजनात्मकता - लेखन - सृजनात्मक अभिव्यक्ति

- देखी-सुनी, सुनी-समझी, पढ़ी और लिखी रचनाओं पर स्पष्टतया मौखिक एवं लिखित अभिव्यक्ति की कोशिश करते हैं।
- अपने अनुभवों और विचारों को लिखने की कोशिश करते हैं जैसे - घर में मनाये गये त्यौहार, विहार यात्रा का वर्णन आदि।
- किसी सुनी, बोली गई कहानी कविता आदि को आगे बढ़ाते हुए लिखने की कोशिश करेंगे।
- सामाजिक मुद्दों पर ध्यान देते हुए पत्र और निबंध लेखन लिख पाते हैं।
- पाठ्य पुस्तकों में शामिल रचनाओं के साथ-साथ अन्य रचनाओं को पढ़ते-लिखते हैं, अभिनय व रोलप्ले करनेकी कोशिश करते हैं।
- भाषा साहित्य की विविध विधाओं से परिचित होते हैं।
- पत्र-लेखन, निबंध लेखन आदि को स्वतंत्र ढंग से लिखने की कोशिश करते हैं।
- संगीत, फिल्म, विज्ञापन खेल आदि की भाषा पर ध्यान देते हैं।
- दूसरों द्वारा कही जा रही बातों को धैर्य से सुनकर उन्हें समझते हुए अपनी राय व्यक्त कर सकते हैं।

3. भाषा की बात

- भाषा की वारीकियों पर चर्चा करते हैं जैसे - विशिष्ट शब्द-भंडार, वाक्य संरचना, मौलिकता आदि।
- विद्यार्थी अपनी भाषाओं की संरचना से हिंदी की समानता और अंतर को समझते हैं।
- नये शब्दों के प्रति जिज्ञासा व्यक्त करते हैं और उनके अर्थ समझने के लिए शब्द कोश का उपयोग करते हैं।
- विभिन्न उद्देश्यों के लिए लिखते हुए अपने लेखन में शब्दों के चुनाव, वाक्य संरचना और लेखन के स्वरूप को लेकर निर्णय लेते हुए लिखते हैं।
- भाषा / व्याकरण की वारीकियों (जैसे - विकारी / अविकारी शब्द, विराम चिह्न, काल, उपसर्ग / प्रत्यय आदि) की पहचान और प्रयोग करते हैं।
- पर्याय, विलोम, लिंग, वचन आदि के प्रति सचेत रहते हुए लिखते हैं।
- 100 तक अंकों का परिचय प्राप्त करके उनका प्रयोग करते हैं।
- मुहावरों का परिचय प्राप्त करते हैं।
- व्याकरण युक्त सुद्ध वाक्यों का निर्माण करने की कोशिश करता हैं।

English

The learner —

- listens to announcements, instructions, read aloud texts, audio and videos for information, gist and details; responds by answering questions accordingly.
- listens to and discusses literary/nonliterary inputs in varied contexts to infer, interpret, and appreciate.
- communicates thoughts, ideas, views and opinions verbally and non-verbally.
- speaks fluently with proper pronunciation, intonation and pause, using appropriate grammar.
- listens to and speaks on a variety of verbal inputs, viz. debate, speech, group discussion, power point presentation, radio programme, interview, mock parliament, etc.
- reads aloud and recites poems/prose with proper stress, pause, tone, and intonation.
- reads with comprehension the given text/materials employing strategies like skimming, scanning, predicting, previewing, reviewing, inferring, and summarising.

- reads silently with comprehension and interprets layers of meaning.
- writes short answers, paragraphs, reports using appropriate vocabulary and grammar on a given theme.
- writes letters both formal and informal, invitations, advertisements, notices, slogans, messages, and e-mails.
- writes short dialogues and participates in role plays, skits, street plays, etc., for the promotion of social causes like *Beti Bachao Beti Padhao*, *Swachh Bharat Abhiyaan*, human trafficking, conservation of environment, child labour, drug abuse, promotion of literacy, etc.
- uses appropriate punctuation marks and correct spelling of words while taking down dictation.
- takes notes and makes notes while listening to TV news, discussions, speech, reading aloud/silent reading of texts, etc., and summarises.
- reads with understanding information in his environment outside the schools as in hoardings, advertisements, product labels, visiting market place, etc.
- organises and structures thoughts, presents information and opinions in a variety of oral and written forms for different audiences and purposes.
- interprets map, graph, table to speak or write a paragraph based on interpretation.
- edits passages with appropriate punctuation marks, grammar and correct spelling.
- uses grammar items in context, such as, reporting verbs, passive and tense, time and tense, subject-verb agreement, etc.
- uses words, phrases, idioms and word chunks for meaning-making in contexts.
- understands and elicits meanings of the words in different contexts, and by using dictionary, thesaurus, and digital facilities.
- reads literary texts for enjoyment/pleasure and compares, interprets and appreciates characters, themes, plots, and incidents and gives opinion.
- explains specific features of different literary genres for interpretation and literary appreciation.
- identifies and appreciates significant literary elements, such as, metaphor, imagery, symbol, simile, personification, onomatopoeia, intention or point of view, rhyme scheme, themes, titles, etc.
- writes short stories and composes poems on the given theme or on their own.
- exhibits in action and practice the values of honesty, cooperation, patriotism, and while speaking and writing on variety of topics.
- uses bilingual or multilingual abilities to comprehend a text and participates in activities like translations and bilingual and multilingual discourses on various themes.
- uses Sign Language to communicate with fellow learners with hearing impairment in an inclusive set up.
- reads poems, stories, texts given in Braille; graphs and maps given in tactile/raised material; interprets, discusses, and writes with the help of a scribe.
- appreciates similarities and differences across languages in a multilingual classroom and society.
- recognises and appreciates cultural experiences and diversity in the text and makes oral and written presentations.

Mathematics

The learner —

- **applies** logical reasoning in classifying real numbers, proving their properties and using them in different situations.
- **identifies/classifies** polynomials among algebraic expressions and factorises them by applying appropriate algebraic identities.
- **relates** the algebraic and graphical representations of a linear equation in one or two variables and applies the concept to daily life situations.
- **identifies** similarities and differences among different geometrical shapes.
- **derives** proofs of mathematical statements particularly related to geometrical concepts, like parallel lines, triangles, quadrilaterals, circles, etc., by applying axiomatic approach and solves problems using them.
- **finds** areas of all types of triangles by using appropriate formulae and apply them in real life situations.
- **constructs** different geometrical shapes like bisectors of line segments, angles and triangles under given conditions and provides reasons for the processes of such constructions.
- **develops** strategies to locate points in a Cartesian plane.
- **identifies and classifies** the daily life situations in which mean, median and mode can be used.
- **analyses** data by representing it in different forms like, tabular form (grouped or ungrouped), bar graph, histogram (with equal and varying width and length), and frequency polygon.
- **calculates** empirical probability through experiments and describes its use in words.
- **derives** formulae for surface areas and volumes of different solid objects like, cubes, cuboids, right circular cylinders/ cones, spheres and hemispheres and applies them to objects found in the surroundings.
- **solves** problems that are not in the familiar context of the child using above learning. These problems should include the situations to which the child is not exposed earlier

Physical science & Biology

The learner —

- **differentiates materials, objects, organisms, phenomena, and processes, based on** properties or characteristics, such as, prokaryotes and eukaryotes, plant cell and animal cell, diffusion and osmosis, simple and complex tissues, distance and displacement, speed and velocity, balanced and unbalanced forces, elements, compound and mixture, solution, suspension and colloid, isobars and isotopes, etc.
- **classifies materials, objects, organisms, phenomena, and processes, based on properties or characteristics**, such as, classification of plants and animals under various hierarchical sub-groups, natural resources, classification of matter based on their states (solid/liquid/gas) and composition (element/compound/ mixture), etc.
- **plans and conducts investigations or experiments to arrive at and verify the facts, principles, phenomena or to seek answers to queries on their own**, such as, how does speed of an object change? How do objects float/ sink when placed on the surface of a liquid? Is there any change in mass when chemical reaction takes place? What is the effect of heat on the state of substances? What is the effect of compression on different states of matter? Where are stomata present in different types of leaves? Where are growing tissues present in plants?
- **relates processes and phenomena with causes and effects**, such as, symptoms with diseases and causal agents, tissues with their functions, production with use of fertilisers, process of evaporation with cooling effect, various processes of separation with the physical and chemical properties of the substances, production of sound with vibrations of source, etc.
- **explains processes and phenomena**, such as, functions of different organelles, spread of diseases and their prevention, effect of force on the state of motion of objects, action and reaction, rotation and revolution of planets and satellites, conservation laws, principle of separation of different gases from air, melting, boiling, freezing, how bats use ultrasonic waves to catch prey, etc.
- **calculates using the data given**, such as, distance, velocity, speed, frequency, work done, number of moles in a given mass of substance, concentration of solution in terms of mass by masspercentage of substances, conversion of Celsius cale to Kelvin scale and vice versa, number of neutrons in an atom from atomic number and mass number, speed of sound, kinetic and potential energies of an object, boiling points of liquids to predict the order of their separation from the mixture, etc.
- **draws labelled diagrams, flow charts, concept maps, graphs**, such as, biogeochemical cycles, cell organelles and tissues, human ear, distance-time and speed-time graphs, distribution of electrons in different orbits in an atom,process of distillation and sublimation, etc.
- **analyses and interprets graphs and figures** such as, distance-time and velocity-time graphs, computing distance, speed, acceleration of objects in motion, properties of components of a mixture to identify the appropriate method of separation, crop yield after use of fertilisers, etc.
- **uses scientific conventions, symbols, and equations to represent various quantities, elements, and units**, such as, SI units, symbols of elements, formulae of simple compounds, chemical equations, etc.

- **measures physical quantities using appropriate apparatus, instruments, and devices**, such as, weight and mass of an object using spring balance, mass using a physical balance, time period of a simple pendulum, volume of liquid using measuring cylinder, temperature using thermometer, etc.
- **applies learning to hypothetical situations**, such as, weight of an object at moon, weight of an object at equator and poles, possibility of life on other planets, etc.
- **applies scientific concepts in daily life and solving problems**, such as, separation of mixtures, uses safety belts in automobiles, covers walls of large rooms with sound absorbent material, follows intercropping and crop rotation, takes preventive measures to control disease causing agents, etc.
- **derives formulae, equations, and laws**, such as, mathematical expressions for Newton’s second law of motion, law of conservation of momentum, expression for force of gravity, equations of motion from velocity-time graphs, etc.
- **draws conclusion**, such as, classification of life forms is related to evolution, deficiency of nutrients affects physiological processes in plants, matter is made up of particles, elements combine chemically in a fixed ratio to form compounds, effect of action and reaction on two different bodies, etc.
- **describes scientific discoveries and inventions**, such as, discovery of various atomic models, discovery of cell with invention of microscope, experiments of Lavoisier and Priestley, beliefs regarding motion, discovery of real cause for peptic ulcers, Archimedes principle, classification of living things, etc.
- **designs models using eco-friendly resources**, such as, 3D model of a cell, water purification system, stethoscope, etc.
- **exhibits values of honesty, objectivity, rational thinking, freedom from myths, superstitious beliefs while taking decisions, respect for life, etc.**, such as, records and reports experimental data exactly, myth that sexually transmitted diseases are spread by casual physical contact, belief that vaccination is not important for prevention of diseases, etc.
- **communicates the findings and conclusions effectively**, such as, those derived from experiments, activities, and projects both in oral and written graphs, and digital forms, etc.
- **applies the interdependency and interrelationship in the biotic and abiotic factors of environment to promote conservation of environment**, such as, organic farming, waste management, etc.

Social Studies

The learner —

- **recognises and retrieves facts, figures and narrate processes, for example**,
 - locates places, states, union territories, and other physical features on the map of India.
 - recognises and describes different physical features, types of forests, seasons, etc.
 - describes important terms in Geography such as, standard meridian, drainage basin, water divide, monsoon, weather, climate, flora, fauna, population density, etc.
 - estimates annual growth rate.
 - defines simple economic terms such as, poverty, literacy, unemployment, head count ratio, food security, exports and imports, etc.
 - lists various factors of production.
 - recalls names, places, years of some important socio-political and economic events that changed India and the world, such as, the American Revolution, French Revolution, Russian Revolution, and the Freedom Struggle of India.
 - locates places of historical importance on maps.
 - describes economies and livelihoods of a few social groups.
 - describes political terms and concepts associated with democracy and dictatorship, such as, free and fair election, freedom of expression, independent judiciary, accountability, rule of law, etc.
- **classifies and compares events, facts, data, and figures, for example**,
 - classifies physical features in the surroundings and compare them with physical features of other places;
 - compares different data, such as, population and rainfall;
 - compares the course of events leading to important revolutions in the world such as, French and Russian Revolutions;
 - distinguishes different types of governments operating across the world;
 - compares levels of poverty and unemployment across Indian states;
 - compares different monarchies of contemporary times like United Kingdom, Saudi Arabia, and Bhutan.
- **explains cause and effect relationship between phenomena, events, and their occurrence, for example**,
 - examines factors causing pollution and their impact on people’s lives;
 - explains factors affecting course of a river, climate, population distribution, flora and fauna of a region.
 - explains the causes and effects of various revolutions.
 - illustrates how different social groups coped with changes in the contemporary world and describe these changes.
 - explains the difference between revolution and social change.
 - outlines the formation of democratic governance in different countries of the world.
 - explains the process of change in democracies.
 - identifies democratic rights of Indian citizens and constitutional values such as, democracy, justice, liberty, equality, etc.
 - explains causes and impacts of economic issues such as, poverty, landlessness, and food insecurity.
 - analyses the impact of social exclusion and vulnerability.
- **analyses and evaluates information, for example**,
 - analyses different types of climate found in different regions of India and the world.
 - examines factors leading to deforestation.
 - outlines or assesses the working of Indian Parliament and the judiciary.
 - analyses historical trends in important developmental indicators, such as, literacy and poverty.
 - assesses the impact of important government welfare programmes which aimed at (a) poverty alleviation; (b) ensure food security; (c) generate self-employment; and (d) provide healthcare facilities.
- **interprets, for example**,
 - maps of river systems in India, physiograph, and population distribution
 - maps of movement of goods and people from India to the rest of the world
 - texts and symbols which stand for liberty, equality, and fraternity
 - cartoons, photographs, posters
 - newspaper clippings related to sociopolitical issues
 - pie and bar diagrams of data related to agricultural production, literacy, poverty, and population
- **draws interlinkages within Social Science, for example**,
 - explains inter-relationship between various passes and sea ports in India for trade and communication since historical times.
 - examines the geographical importance of electoral constituencies.
 - analyses food security as a component of agriculture.
 - analyses the linkages between population distribution and food security.
 - explains inter-relationships among livelihood patterns of various social groups including forest dwellers, economic development, and environmental conservation.
- **identifies assumptions, biases, prejudices, and stereotypes about various aspects, for example**,
 - texts, news items, visuals, political analysis
 - people in different geographical regions of India
 - important government welfare programmes
- **demonstrates inquisitiveness, enquiry, i.e., pose questions related to —**
 - geographical events such as, the mechanism of monsoon and causes of natural disasters.
 - impact of green revolution in India and their own area.
 - legacy of French Revolution in India and the world.
- **constructs views, arguments, and ideas on the basis of collected or given information, for example**,
 - people and their adaptation with different climatic conditions.
 - oral and written accounts of living historical legends.
 - people as a resource.
- **extrapolates and predicts events and phenomena, for example**,
 - weather, pollution and diseases, famine and poverty
- **illustrates decision-making and problem-solving skills, for example**,
 - mitigating the impact of water pollution
 - conservation of resources, problem of food shortage
 - avoid hunger and famines in India
 - deciding on the appropriateness of resources in historical events and developments
- **shows sensitivity and appreciation skills, for example**,
 - empathises with differently abled and other marginalised sections of the society, such as, Scheduled Tribes
 - appreciates political diversity, cultural diversity, religious diversity
 - recognises language diversity, recognises social diversity
 - empathises with the people who were affected by wars, holocaust, natural and human-made disasters
 - recognises how physical and mental violence leads to immense suffering of human beings
 - demonstrates or exhibits sense of citizenship such as, observing hygiene and cleanliness, punctuality, follow rules, etc.

Telugu

వినడం,మూట్టడడం

- విని, చదివి తెలుసుకున్న రచనలు, సంఘటనలు మరియు అంశాలపైన చర్చలను కొనసాగించగలరు. (కథను పూర్తిచేయటం వంటివి)
- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో ఇతరులు మూట్టాడే మాటలను సంభాషణలకు విని తమ స్వంత మాటలలో సంభాషణలలో ఆయా పదాలను వాక్యాలను ఉపయోగిస్తూ మూట్టడగలరు. రాయగలరు.
- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో ఇతరులచే చెప్పబడిన విషయాలను తమశైలిలో చెప్పగలరు (ఉదా: అంధుడైన వ్యక్తికో జరిపిన యాత్రావర్తన)
- తన పరిసరాలకి చెందిన జ్ఞానపద గేయాలు, కథల గురించి తెలుసుకుని చర్చించగలరు.
- విన్ను, చదివిన విషయాలు ఉదా: ప్రాంతీయ, సామాజిక సంఘటనలు, కార్యక్రమాలు మరియు వాటి విధివిధానాలను గురించి తద్రూపాలు లేకుండా మూట్టడతారు, ప్రశ్నిస్తారు.
- రకరకాల ధ్వనులను (ఉదా: వర్షం, గాలి, రైలు, బస్సు, విమానం మొదలైవి) వినడం, ఏపేని పదార్ధపు రుచిని వాసనని అనుభవించి దానిని తన స్వంతంగా మౌఖిక, సాంకేతిక భాషలలో ప్రయోగించుతారు. తమకు తెలియని విభిన్న భాషలు, కట్టుబాట్లు ఆచారవ్యవహారాలకు సంబంధించిన వ్యవస్థాపాలను గురించి మూట్టడగలుగుతారు.

చదవడం

- బోధనా భాషలోని వివిధ రచనలను చదవగలుగుతారు.
- పైపైన లేదా సూలంగా చదివిన పాఠాలలోని మూల భావనలను అర్థంచేసుకోగలరు.
- ఏదేని పాఠ్యాంశమును సూక్ష్మంగా పరిశీలించి దానిలోని ముఖ్యాంశము లేదా ప్రత్యేకతలను అంచనా వేయగలరు.
- వివిధ సాహితీ ప్రక్రియలలో రాయబడిన (కథలు, నాటకాలు, నాటికలు, లేఖలు) సాహిత్యాన్ని లయబద్ధంగా పాఠ్రానుగుణంగా స్వరమును ఎంచుతూ, తగ్గిస్తూ చదవగలరు.

రాయడం

- లేదీయో, టీ.వి., ఇంటర్నెట్, సినిమాలలో తాము చూచి, విని తెలుసుకున్న విషయాలను తమ స్వంత మాటలలో రాస్తారు. తమకు నచ్చిన / నచ్చని అంశాలపై వ్యాఖ్యలుచేయగలరు.
- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో ఇతరులు మూట్టాడే మాటలను సంభాషణలను విని తమస్వంతమాటలలో సంభాషణలలో ఆయా పదాలను వాక్యాలను ఉపయోగిస్తూ మూట్టడగలరు. రాయగలరు.
- తాము అర్థం చేసుకున్న విషయాను, తెలిసిన విషయాలను స్పష్టంగా లిఖిత రూపంలో వ్రాయగలుగుతారు.

చదవాలం

- వివిధ సందర్భాలలో సమయానుసారంగా జాతీయాలు, లోకోక్తులు, పారిభాషిక పదాలను ఉపయోగిస్తూ రాయగలరు.
- కొత్త పదాలు, వాక్యప్రయోగాల పట్ల ఆసక్తి వ్యక్తంచేస్తారు. వాటిని అర్థంచేసుకోవడానికి పదకోశాలను ఉపయోగిస్తారు.

భాషాంశాలు

- వివిధ సందర్భాలకు తగినట్లుగా వేర్వేరు విరామచిహ్నాలు ఉపయోగిస్తూ రాయగలరు.
- వాక్యకరణాంశాల పట్ల అవగాహనను పెంచుకుంటారు. (భాషాభాగాలు, విభక్తులు, సంధులు, సమాసాలు మొి)

స్పృజనాత్మకత

- బహిరంగ ప్రదేశాలలో (బస్టాండు, వీధికుళాయి, బావిపద్ద, పొలం దగర మొదలగునవి) ఇతరులనుండి విన్న విషయాలను, పరిశీలించిన సందర్భాలను గురించి వ్రాయగలరు.
- బోధనా భాషలోని వివిధ రకాలైన పఠన సామగ్రిని (వారాపత్రికలు, పత్రికలు, కథలు, విషయ విశ్లేషణలు, ఇంటర్వ్యులో పబ్లిష్ చేయబడ్డ అంశాలు మొదలైనవి) అర్థం చేసుకుంటూ తమ నచ్చిన, నచ్చని అంశాలపై వ్యాఖ్యానం చేయగలుగుతారు.
- విషయాన్ని వివిధ భాషా ప్రక్రియలలోనికి మార్చగలుగుతారు. వర్ణనాత్మకంగా వ్రాయడం, సంభాషణలు,నాటకీకరణ చేయడం మొి

ప్రశంస

- భాషలోని ప్రయోగాలు సూక్ష్మాంశాలను, భాషా నిర్మాణాలను, శైలిని గమనిస్తూ దానిని ప్రశంసించగలరు. (ఉదా: కవిత్వలోని లయ, ప్రాసల గురించి, ఛందస్సు గురించి, కథలు, నాటికలలోని జాతీయాలు, ఛలోక్తులు, లోకోక్తుల గురించి)
- హాస్యక, చిత్రకళ, వ్యవసాయం, సృష్ట్యంవంటి వివిధ కళారూపాలకు సంబంధించిన విషయాల వివరణలలో వాడే సాంకేతిక పదాల, వాక్యాలపట్ల జిజ్ఞాసను వ్యక్తపరుస్తూ వాటిని ప్రశంసించగలరు.

Hindi

रीखने के प्रतऱफल

1. अर्थ गाढ्याता-प्रतिक्रिया विद्यार्थी:

- सामाजिक मुद्दों (व्तीहार मनाना, प्रकृति-पर्यावरण संरक्षण, वृक्षारोपण,क्रय-विक्रय संबंधी सावधानियाँ आदि) पर कार्यक्रम सुनकर/देखकर अपनी राय व्यक्त करते हैं।
- समाचार पत्र, रेडियो और टेलीविजन पर प्रसारित होनेवाले खेल, फिल्म विज्ञापन, संगीत जैसे विभिन्न कार्यक्रमों को देखते, सुनते और पढ़ते हैं
- अपने अडोस-पडोस लोगों या स्कूल साथियों की आवश्यकताओं को कह और लिख पाते हैं।
- पाठ्य पुस्तक के अतिरिक्त नयी रचनाओं के बारे में जानने / समझने को उत्सुक होते हैं। उन्हें पढ़ते हैं।
- अपनी परसंद की अथवा किसी सुनी हुई रचना को पुस्तकालय या अन्य स्थान से ढँढकर पढ़ने की कोशिश करते हैं।

2. अभिव्यक्ति-सृजनात्मकता - लेखन - सृजनात्मक अभिव्यक्ति

- देखी-सुनी, सुनी-समझी, पढी और लिखी रचनाओं पर स्पष्टतया मौखिक एवं लखित अभिव्यक्ति की कोशिश करते हैं।
- अपने अनुभवों और विचारों को लिखने की कोशिश करते हैं जैसे - घर में मनाये गये व्तीहार, विहार यात्रा का वर्णन आदि।
- किसी सुनी, बोली गई कहानी कविता आदि को आगे बढ़ाते हुए लिखने की कोशिश करेंगे।
- सामाजिक मुद्दों पर ध्यान देते हुए पत्र और निबंध लेखन लिख पाते हैं।
- पाठ्य पुस्तकों में शामिल रचनाओं के साथ-साथ अन्य रचनाओं को पढते-लिखते हैं, अभिनय व रोलप्ले करनेकी कोशिश करते हैं।
- भाषा साहित्य की विविध विधाओं से परिचित होते हैं।
- पत्र-लेखन , निबंध लेखन आदि को स्वतंत्र ढंग से लिखने की कोशिश करते हैं।
- संगीत, फिल्म, विज्ञापन खेल आदि की भाषा पर ध्यान देते हैं।
- दूसरों द्वारा कही जा रही बातों को धैर्य से सुनकर उन्हें समझते हुए अपनी राय व्यक्त कर सकते हैं।

3. भाषा की बात

- भाषा की वारीकियों पर चर्चा करते हैं जैसे - विशिष्ट शब्द-भंडार, वाक्य संरचना, मौलिकता आदि।
- विद्यार्थी अपनी भाषाओं की संरचना से हिंदी की समानता और अंतर को समझते हैं।
- नये शब्दों के लिए जिज्ञासा व्यक्त करते हैं और उनके अर्थ समझने के लिए शब्द कोश का उपयोग करते हैं।
- विभिन्न उद्देश्यों के लिए लिखते हुए अपने लेखन में शब्दों के चुनाव, वाक्य संरचना और लेखन के स्वरूप को लेकर निर्णय लेते हुए लिखते हैं।
- भाषा / व्याकरण की वारीकियों (जैसे - विकारी / अविकारी शब्द, विराम चिह्न, काल, उपसर्ग / प्रत्यय आदि) की पहचान और प्रयोग करते हैं।
- पर्याय, विलोम, लिंग, पद्धति आदि के प्रति सचेत रहते हुए लिखते हैं।
- हजारों की संख्या को पढ़ते हैं और उन्हें हिंदी अक्षरों में लिखते हैं।
- संधि, समास आदि का ज्ञान प्राप्त करते हैं।
- मुहावरों का परिचय प्राप्त करते हैं।
- अनेक शब्दों का एक शब्द में लिखने का ज्ञान प्राप्त करते हैं।
- मुहावरों का परिचय प्राप्त करते हैं।
- व्याकरण युक्त सुद्ध वाक्यों का निर्माण करने की कोशिश करता हैं।

English

The learner —

- listens to announcements, instructions, read-aloud texts, audio, videos for information, gist and details; responds by answering questions accordingly.
- listens to and discusses literary / nonliterary inputs in varied contexts to infer, interpret, and appreciate.
- speaks with coherence and cohesion while participating in interactive tasks.
- uses language appropriate to purposes and perspectives.
- talks on key contemporary issues like social justice, environment, gender, etc., in speech and writing.
- participates in bilingual or multilingual discourses on various themes.
- reads, comprehends, and responds to complex texts independently.
- reads stories and literary texts, both fiction and non-fiction, with understanding for pleasure and enjoyment and discusses about these.

- appreciates nuances and shades of literary meanings, talks about literary devices like onomatopoeic sounds, symbols, metaphors, alliterations, comparisons, allusions and the poet’s or the writer’s point of view.
- collects evidences and discusses in groups for reading autobiographies, history and science based literary texts.
- writes paragraphs, narratives, etc., by planning revising, editing, rewriting, and finalising.
- writes reports of functions in school, family, and community activities.
- writes personal, official and business letters, articles, debates, paragraphs based on visual or verbal clues, textual inputs, etc.
- evaluates content presented in print and in different genres/formats and presents content using symbols, graphs, diagrams, etc.
- analyses and appreciates a point of view or cultural experience as reflected in the text; presents orally or in writing.
- draws references from books, newspapers, internet, etc., and interprets using analytical skills.
- speaks or writes on variety of themes.
- consults or refers to dictionary, periodicals, and books for academic and other purposes; and uses them in speech and writing.
- provides facts and background knowledge in areas such as science and social science and presents view points based on those facts.
- takes down dictation using appropriate punctuation marks and correct spelling of the words dictated.
- takes and makes notes while listening to TV news, discussions, speech, reading aloud or silent reading of texts, etc., and summarises.
- uses grammatical items appropriate to the context in speech and writing.
- uses grammatical items as cues for reading comprehension such as tense, reported speech, conjunctions, and punctuation.
- uses words according to the context and delineate it in speech and writing.
- uses formulaic and idiomatic expressions in speech and writing.
- makes use of collocations and idioms in speech and writing.
- identifies significant literary elements such as figurative language — metaphor, imagery, symbol, simile, intention or point of view, rhyme scheme, etc.
- uses the figurative meaning of words and phrases as given in the texts read.
- assesses one’s own and peers’ work based on developed rubrics.
- develops questions for collecting data for survey on relevant issues.
- writes scripts and participates in role play, skit, street plays for the promotion of social issues like *Beti Bachao Beti Badhao*, *Swachh Bharat Abhiyaan*, conservation of environment, child labour, drug abuse, and promotion of literacy, etc.
- uses bilingual or multilingual ways to exchange ideas or disseminating information with the help of ICT, PPT, role play, street play, drama, written scripts, etc.
- recognises and appreciates cultural experiences given in the text in a written paragraph, or in narrating the situations and incidents in the class.
- exhibits core values such as tolerance, appreciation of diversity and civic responsibility through debate, discussion, etc.
- learns to use Sign Language to communicate and uses Sign Language with fellow learners with hearing impairment in an inclusive set up.
- reads the poems, stories, texts given in Braille; graphs and maps given in tactile or raised material; interprets, discusses, and writes with the help of a scribe.

Mathematics

The learner —

- generalises** properties of numbers andrelations among them studied earlier to evolve results, such as, Euclid’s division algorithm, Fundamental Theorem of Arithmetic and applies them to solve problems related to real life contexts.
- develops** a relationship between algebraic and graphical methods of finding the zeroes of a polynomial.
- finds** solutions of pairs of linear equations in two variables using graphical and different algebraic methods.
- demonstrates** strategies of finding roots and determining the nature of roots of a quadratic equation.
- develops** strategies to apply the concept of A.P. to daily life situations.
- works** out ways to differentiate between congruent and similar figures.
- establishes** properties for similarity of two triangles logically using different geometric criteria established earlier such as, Basic Proportionality Theorem, etc.
- derives** formulae to establish relations for geometrical shapes in the context of a coordinate plane, such as, finding the distance between two given points, to determine the coordinates of a point between any two given points, to find the area of a triangle, etc.
- determines** all trigonometric ratios with respect to a given acute angle (of a right triangle) and uses them in solving problems in daily life contexts like finding heights of different structures or distance from them.
- derives** proofs of theorems related to the tangents of circles
- constructs** —
 - a triangle similar to a given triangle as per a given scale factor.
 - a pair of tangents from an external point to a circle and justify the procedures.
- examines** the steps of geometrical constructions and reason out each step
- finds** surface areas and volumes of objects in the surroundings by visualising them as a combination of different solids like cylinder and a cone, cylinder and a hemisphere, combination of different cubes, etc.
- calculates** mean, median and mode for different sets of data related with real life contexts.
- determines** the probability of an event and applies the concept in solving daily life problems.

Physical Science, Biological Science

The learner —

- differentiates materials, objects, organisms, phenomena, andprocesses, based on, properties and characteristics**, such as, autotrophic and heterotrophic nutrition, biodegradable and non-biodegradable substances, various types ofreactions, strong and weak acids and bases, acidic, basic, and neutral salts using different indicators, real and virtual images, etc.
- classifies materials, objects, organisms, phenomena, and processes, based on properties and characteristics**, such as, metals and non-metals, acid and bases on the basis of their physical and chemical properties.
- plans and conducts investigations and experiments to arrive at and verify the facts, principles, phenomena, or to seek answers to queries on their own**, such as, investigates conditions necessary for rusting, tests the conductivity of various solutions, compares the foaming capacity of different types of soap samples, verifies laws of reflection and refraction of light, Ohm’s law, etc. Do variegated leaves perform photosynthesis? Which gas is evolved during fermentation? Why does the shoot of a plant moves towards light?
- relates processes and phenomena with causes and effects**, such as, hormones with their functions, tooth decay with pH of saliva, growth of plants with pH of the soil, survival of aquatic life with pH of water, blue colour of sky with scattering of light, deflection of compass needle due to magnetic effect of electric current, etc.
- explains processes and phenomena**, such as, nutrition in human beings and plants, transportation in plants and animals, extraction of metals from ores, placement of elements in modern periodic table, displacement of metals from their salt solutions on the basis of reactivity series, working of electric motor and generator, twinkling of stars, advanced sunrise and delayed sunset, formation of rainbow, etc.
- draws labelled diagrams, flow charts, concept maps, and graphs**, such as, digestive, respiratory, circulatory, excretory, and reproductive systems, electrolysis of water, electron dot structure of atoms and molecules, flow chart for extraction of metals from ores, ray diagrams, magnetic field lines, etc.
- analyses and interprets data, graphs, and figures**, such as, melting and boiling points of substances to differentiate between covalent and ionic compounds, pH of solutions to predict the nature of substances, V-I graphs, ray diagrams, etc.
- calculates using the data given**, such as, number of atoms in reactants and products to balance a chemical equation, resistance of a system of resistors, power of a lens, electric power, etc.

- uses scientific conventions to represent units of various quantities, symbols, formulae, and equations**, such as, balanced chemical equation by using symbols and physical states of substances, sign convention in optics, SI units, etc.
- handles tools and laboratory apparatus properly; measures physical quantities using appropriate apparatus, instruments, and devices**, such as, pH of substances using pH paper, electric current and potential difference using ammeter and voltmeter, etc.
- applies learning to hypothetical situations**, such as, what will happen if all herbivores are removed from an ecosystem? What will happen if all non-renewable sources of energy are exhausted?
- applies scientific concepts in daily life and solving problems**, such as, suggest precautions to prevent sexually transmitted infections, uses appropriate electrical plugs (5/15A) for different electrical devices, uses vegetative propagation to develop saplings
- in gardens, performs exercise to keep in good health, avoids using appliances responsible for ozone layer depletion, applies concept of decomposition reaction of baking soda to make spongy cakes, etc.
- derives formulae, equations, and laws**, such as, equivalent resistance of resistors in series and parallel, etc.
- draws conclusion**, such as, traits or features are inherited through genes present on chromosomes, a new species originates through evolutionary processes, water is made up of hydrogen and oxygen, properties of elements vary periodically along the groups and periods in periodic table, potential difference across a metal conductor is proportional to the electric current flowing through it, etc.
- takes initiative to know about scientific discoveries and inventions**, such as, Mendel’s contribution in understanding the concept of inheritance, Dobereiner for discovering triads of elements, Mendelev for the development of the periodic table of elements, Oersted’s discovery that electricity and magnetism are related, discovery of relation between potential difference across a metal conductor and the electric current flowing through it by Ohm, etc.
- exhibits creativity in designing models using eco-friendly resources**, such as, working model of respiratory, digestive, and excretory systems, soda acid fire extinguisher, periodic table, micelles formation, formation of diamond, graphite, and Buckminsterfullerene, human eye, electric motor and generator, etc.
- exhibits values of honesty, objectivity, rational thinking, and freedom from myth and superstitious beliefs while taking decisions, respect for life, etc.**, such as, reports and records experimental data accurately, says no to consumption of alcohol and drugs, sensitises others about its effect on physical and mental health, sensitises for blood and organ donations, understands the consequences of pre-natal sex determination, etc.
- communicates the findings and conclusions effectively**, such as, those derived from experiments, activities, and projects orally and in written form using appropriate figures, tables, graphs, and digital forms, etc.
- makes efforts to conserve environment realising the interdependency and inter-relationship in the biotic and abiotic factors of environment**, such as, appreciates and promotes segregation of biodegradable and non-biodegradable wastes, minimises the use of plastics, takes appropriate steps to promote sustainable management of resources in day-to-day life, advocates use of fuels which produce less pollutants, uses energy efficient electric devices, uses fossil fuels judiciously, etc.

Social Studies

- The learner — recognises and retrieves facts, figures, and narrate, processes, for example**,
- identifies different types of soil, minerals, renewable and non-renewable energy resources, etc.
- locates areas or regions known for production of coal, iron ore, petroleum, rice, wheat, tea, coffee, rubber, and cotton textile on the map of India.
- defines important terms in Geography such as, resource, renewable and non-renewable resources, subsistence agriculture, plantation, shifting agriculture, environmental protection, and environmental sustainability.
- defines basic Economic terms associated with economic development such as, human capital, sustainable development, gross domestic product, gross value added, per capita income, human development index, multinational company, foreign trade, liberalisation and foreign investment.
- defines terms and concepts such as, nationalism, colonialism, orientalism, democracy, *satyagraha*, and liberty.
- defines important terms such as, federalism, diversity, religion, and political party.
- classifies and compares events, facts, data and figures, for example**,
- classifies types of resources, minerals, farming, for example, subsistence and commercial farming.
- compares areas growing rice and wheat on the map of India.
- compares European nationalism with anti-colonial nationalism in countries such as, India, South America, Kenya, Indo-China.
- compares per capita income of some important countries.
- compares the powers and functions of state and central government in India.
- classifies national and regional political parties in India.
- explains the terms used in political discussions and their meaning, for example, Gandhian, communist, secularist, feminist, casteist, communalist, etc.
- explains cause and effect relationship between phenomena, events, and their occurrence, for example**,
- explains industries and their impact on environment.
- explains the cause and effect between different historical events and developments such as, the impact of print culture on the growth of nationalism in India.
- examines the impact of technology on food availability.
- assesses the impact of the global transfer of disease in the pre-modern world in different regions of the world, for example, in the colonisation of America.
- explains the policies and programmes of different political parties in the states of India.

analyses and evaluates information, for example,

- assesses the impact of conservation of natural resources on the life of people in any area in view of sustainable development.
- analyses indigenous or modern methods of conservation of water, forests, wildlife, and soil.
- evaluates various suggestions to reform democracy in India.
- analyses texts and visuals such as, how symbols of nationalism in countries outside Europe are different from European symbols.

interprets, for example,

- maps • texts • symbols • cartoons • photographs • posters • newspaper clippings
- climatic regions
- sea and land links of the trade from India to West Asia, South East Asia and other parts of the world
- pie and bar diagrams related to gross domestic product, production in different sectors and industries,employment and population in India
- draws interlinkages within Social Science**
 - analyses changes in cropping pattern,trade and culture
 - explains why only some regions of India are developed
 - analyses the impact of trade on culture
 - shows the linkages between economic development and democracy.
- identifies assumptions, biases, prejudices or stereotypes about various aspects, for example**,
- region • rural and urban areas • food habits • gender • language • idea of development • voting behaviour • caste • religion • democracy • political parties
- marginalised and differently abled groups
- the notion of progress and modernity
- demonstrates inquisitiveness, enquiry, for example, pose questions related to the —**
 - concentration of industries in certain areas.
 - scarcity of potable water.
 - role of women in the nationalist struggles of different countries.
 - working of democracy from local to national levels.
- constructs views, arguments and ideas on the basis of collected or given information extrapolates and predicts events and phenomena**
- illustrates decision making/problem solving skills**
- shows sensitivity and appreciation skills**